

# 2020 Hong Kong International | 03/0 Sale (July)

03/07/2020 Friday 星期五 6:30pm-10:30pm

Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse 沙田馬場馬匹亮相圈



# INDEX 目錄

Breeze-Up 馬匹試跑示範		P.2
Sale Programme 拍賣會程序		P.3
Purchaser Eligibility 承購人資格		P.4-5
Purchaser Registration and Agent Authorization 承購人登記及授權予代理人	•	P.6
Important Notes to Purchaser 承購人須知的重要事項		P.8-9
Conditions of Sale 拍賣條款		P.10-13
HKJC Contact List 香港賽馬會通訊錄		P.14-15
Sale Venue Location Map 拍賣會場地位置圖		P.16
Auction Team 拍賣小組	-	P.17
Sale Horses Viewing Schedule 觀察拍賣馬匹時間		P.18
Stable Block 20 Location Map 20 號座馬房位置圖		P.19
Bonus 獎勵計劃	•	P.20
Purchaser Registration Form 承購人登記表格	-	P.27-28
Index of Lots 拍賣馬匹索引	•	P.34
Part I - List of Lots by Lot Number 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按編號排列	-	P.36
Part I - List of Lots by Sire 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按父系排列	•	P.37
Part I - List of Lots by Region 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按地區排列	-	P.38
Part I - Lot 1 to Lot 14 Pedigree 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬血統編號一至十四	•	P.40-67
Part II - List of Lots by Lot Number 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按編號排列		P.70
Part II - List of Lots by Sire 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按父系排列		P.71
Part II - List of Lots by Region 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按地區排列		P.72
Part II - Lot 15 to Lot 26 Pedigree 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬血統編號十五至二十六		P.74-97



## **BREEZE-UP** 馬匹試跑示範

Sunday, 28 June 2020 Sha Tin Racecourse 二〇二〇年六月二十八日星期日 沙田馬場

Permit holders who wish to attend the Breeze-up, please complete the Purchaser Registration Form (P. 27) Sections A and B and return it to the HKJC no later than 6:00pm on Friday, 26 June 2020.

持有效馬匹進口許可證會員如欲出席是次馬匹試跑示範,請填妥本利第二十八頁的「承購人登記表格」甲部和 乙部,並於二○二○年六月二十六日星期五下午六時前送交馬會。

9:30 am - 11:30 am Reception and Breakfast (Owners Box, 3/F, Grandstand I)

接待及早餐 (第一座看台三樓馬主廂房)

10:00 am - 11:30 am Breeze-Up

馬匹試跑示範

11:45 am - 1:00 pm Sale Horses Viewing (Stable Block 20)

觀察拍賣馬(20號座馬房)



Dress Code: Casual 衣著: 便服

The Club is pleased to invite permit holders, trainers and assistant trainers to attend this year's Breeze-Up event. All Lots will breeze at Sha Tin Racecourse starting at 10:00am on Sunday, 28 June 2020. Saddle cloth numbers for breezing will correspond to Lot numbers in this Catalogue. Lots will be easily identifiable with colours displayed on the Diamond Vision screen. Breeze-up video can be viewed on the HKIS website on the following day.

香港賽馬會盛邀持有效馬匹進口許可證會員、練馬師及副練馬師出席今年的馬匹試跑示範。所有拍賣馬匹將於 二〇二〇年六月二十八日星期日上午十時正開始,在沙田馬場進行試跑示範。拍賣馬匹於進行試跑示範時所採 用的鞍布編號,將與其於本目錄內的拍賣馬匹編號相同,而每組拍賣馬匹的策騎人將獲編配不同顏色的外套以 資識別。試跑示範重溫片段可於翌日在本會的拍賣會網頁觀看。

In case of bad weather, please call 2966 8564 after 7am that morning for the arrangement of the Breeze-Up. 如遇惡劣天氣,請於當天早上7時後致電 2966 8564 查詢「馬匹試跑示範」的最新安排。



# 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July) 二〇二〇香港國際馬匹拍賣會(7月)

Friday, 3 July 2020

Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse Reception 6:30pm Part I Part II 9:00pm

Dress Code **Smart Casual** 

二〇二〇年七月三日星期五

沙田馬場馬匹亮相圈

接待 晚上六時三十分 晚上七時三十分 拍賣會第一部份 拍賣會第二部份 晚上九時正 整齊便服

In case of bad weather, please call 2966 8564 after 4pm that afternoon for the

如遇惡劣天氣,請於當天下午 4 時後致電 2966 8564 查詢「馬匹拍賣會」的最新安排。



# PURCHASER ELIGIBILITY 承購人資格

### PART I 拍賣會第一部份

In order to be eligible to retain a purchase from Part I of this Sale to race in Hong Kong, a bidder must be:

- i. A holder of a valid Import Permit (for Privately Purchased PP or Privately Purchased Griffin -PPG), or
- ii. A holder of a valid PP or PPG Replacement Permit, or
- iii. Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction Lists (for PP or PPG), as published on 4 June 2019 and 2 June 2020.

A Purchaser not qualified in any categories listed above will not be eligible to retain the purchase to race in Hong Kong, and must arrange to export the purchase immediately. Any person who is not sure as to his/her status with regards to the above may seek clarification by calling Mr Terry Lam of the Racing Registry at (852) 2966 8770 during office hours.

承購人若擬保留拍賣會第一部份的拍賣馬匹在香港出賽,必須:

- 一、持有有效之馬匹進口許可證(進口自購曾出賽馬匹 PP 或自購新馬 PPG),或
- 二、持有有效的補替自購曾出賽馬匹(PP)或自購新馬(PPG)馬匹進口許可證,或
- 三、2019年6月4日及2020年6月2日公佈有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人名單中(自購曾出賽馬匹 PP或自購新馬 PPG)。

並不屬於上述任何一類的承購人,所購馬匹均不能獲准留在香港出賽,並必須即時出口。對於是否合資格 把所購馬匹保留在香港出賽有疑問者,可於辦公時間內致電 (852) 2966 8770 馬會賽事秘書處藍國賢先生 查詢。

# PURCHASER ELIGIBILITY 承購人資格

## PART Ⅱ 拍賣會第二部份

In order to be eligible to retain a purchase from Part II of this Sale to race in Hong Kong, a bidder must be:

- i. A holder of a valid Import Permit (for Privately Purchased Griffin PPG only), or
- ii. A holder of a valid PPG Replacement Permit, or
- iii. Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction Lists (for PPG only), as published on 4 June 2019 and 2 June 2020.

A purchaser not qualified in any categories listed above will not be eligible to retain the purchase to race in Hong Kong, and must arrange to export the purchase immediately. Any person who is not sure as to his/her status with regards to the above may seek clarification by calling Mr Terry Lam of the Racing Registry at (852) 2966 8770 during office hours.

承購人若擬保留拍賣會第二部份的拍賣馬匹在香港出賽,必須:

- 一、持有有效之馬匹進口許可證(祇限自購新馬 PPG),或
- 二、持有有效的補替自購新馬 (PPG) 馬匹進口許可證,或
- 三、2019 年 6 月 4 日及 2020 年 6 月 2 日公佈有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人名單中(祇限自購新馬 PPG)。

並不屬於上述任何一類的承購人,所購馬匹均不能獲准留在香港出賽,並必須即時出口。對於是否合資格 把所購馬匹保留在香港出賽有疑問者,可於辦公時間內致電 (852) 2966 8770 馬會賽事秘書處藍國賢先生 查詢。



# PURCHASER REGISTRATION 承購人登記

Please be advised that in order to be eligible to bid on a horse, it is necessary to complete a Purchaser Registration Form (this Catalogue Page 27 and through following channels) Sections A and C or a Purchaser Registration e-form on the Club website and return it to the HKJC no later than 6:00pm on Wednesday, 1July 2020.

Fax: (852) 2966 7000, or

Post: Hong Kong International Sale Office, The Hong Kong Jockey Club, 12/F Jockey Club

Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong, or

Email: intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk

For enquiries, please call Hong Kong International Sale Office: Ms Avery Siu (852) 2966 8564 or Mr Fung Leung (852) 2966 8483.

為取得競投馬匹的資格,閣下必須填妥「承購人登記表格」(印於本刊第28頁,及透過下列途徑)的甲部和 丙部或本會網頁的「承購人登記網上表格」,並於二〇二〇年七月一日星期三下午六時前送交馬會。

傳真: (852) 2966 7000; 或

郵寄地址: 香港跑馬地體育道一號香港賽馬會總部大樓 12 樓香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處;或

電郵: intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk

如要查詢,請致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處蕭樂怡小姐 (852) 2966 8564 或梁紫鋒先生 (852) 2966 8483。

# AGENT AUTHORIZATION 授權予代理人

All prospective purchasers who wish to buy through an Agent must complete the Purchaser Registration Form/e-form, Sections A and D and return it to the HKJC no later than 6:00pm on Wednesday, 1 July 2020. An Agent may not bid until written acceptance of this Authorization from the HKJC has been received.

所有擬透過代理人購買馬匹的準承購人,均須填妥本刊的「承購人登記表格」或本會網頁的網上表格甲部和丁部,並於二〇二〇年七月一日星期三下午六時前送交馬會。於獲馬會書面接納此授權書前,代理人概不得競投。



# IMPORTANT NOTES TO PURCHASER 承購人須知的重要事項

PLEASE READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING, AND NOTE, IN PARTICULAR, THE FOLLOWING:

#### 1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making a successful bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form after the fall of hammer and then to report to the Registration Desk in the Sale venue, within half an hour of the last Lot being sold. Please read and confirm that the Lot number and price shown on the Acknowledgement of Purchase Form are correct before signing. Please print your name, HKJC Membership number and telephone number clearly, since this document will be used for the purposes of transferring ownership, invoicing and publishing results.

### 2. CATALOGUING

- a. Horses in the pedigrees in LARGE BLACK TYPE are stakes race winners.
- b. Horses in the pedigrees in Small Black Type are placegetters in stakes races (to third place only).
   Stakes-placed winners are also in Small Black Type.
- Stakes races including Group / Graded races, are shown as Gr.1, Gr.2, Gr.3 or L.
- d. Horses in the pedigrees in LARGE TYPE are winners.
- e. Flag on each horse indicates the region that horse is being purchased.

## 3. INSURANCE

The Hong Kong Jockey Club ("HKJC") believes that owners in Hong Kong should insure their horses at all time. HKJC has effected insurance cover for each Lot only until the fall of hammer. A Purchaser who shall have successfully purchased a Lot is required to effect the appropriate insurance cover, including but not limited to "Loss of Use" for the Lot immediately on purchase.

Please find below contact details of independent bloodstock insurance brokers for your reference.

Bloodstock Insurance Brokers	Telephone	Mobile
Golden Horse Insurance Brokers Ltd	2156 9611	9042 6467
M. G. Geraghty (Insurance Brokers) Limited	2877 8006	6200 8638
MI Insurance Brokers Limited	2865 3263	9468 1381
Storfield Insurance Consultants Limited	2231 0340	9099 4519

These brokers are neither affiliated with nor endorsed by HKJC, who shall bear no responsibility or liability to any contract undertaken between a purchaser and the broker. 請於競投前閱悉拍賣條款,尤須留意以下各點:

#### 一. 購馬確認書

成功投得拍賣馬匹者,須於擊鎚作實後,填妥及簽署一份「購馬確認書」,並須於最後一匹拍賣馬匹售出後半小時內,前往拍賣場的拍賣會辦事處登記。在簽署「購馬確認書」前,請細閱其中所載的拍賣馬匹編號及售價,並確認其乃正確無誤。請以及電話號項寫上你的姓名、馬會員編號及電話號碼,因為此份文件乃供轉讓擁有權、開具發票及公佈拍賣結果之用。

#### 二. 編錄

- a. 血統紀錄以黑體大字印刷的馬匹乃曾於 國際賽事編錄標準委員公佈的一級或 二級或三級或表列賽的賽事中勝出的頭 馬。
- b. 血統紀錄以**黑體小字**印刷的馬匹乃曾於 國際賽事編錄標準委員公佈的一級或二 級或三級或表列賽的賽事中取得位置名 次(僅計算第二及第三名)。
- c. 設有獎金的錦標賽事,包括國際分級賽 均按國際賽事編錄標準委員以 Gr.1(一 級賽)、Gr.2(二級賽)、Gr.3(三級賽), 或 L(表列賽) 顯示。
- d. 血統紀錄以大字印刷的馬匹曾勝出的頭馬。
- e. 拍賣馬匹編號下面所印國旗,表示馬匹 從該地區購入。

### 三. 保险

香港賽馬會認為,香港馬主應為名下馬匹持續投保。馬會已為每匹拍賣馬購買保險,惟投保期僅截至擊鎚作實為止。馬會建議有意購買拍賣馬匹的人士於擊鎚作實後立即為有關馬匹安排購買保險。此外承購人此時應考慮購買預防馬匹一旦喪失競賽能力的保險,包括但不限於為投得的馬匹購買「喪失競賽能力」保險。

以下為獨立純種馬保險代理公司的聯絡資料,藉供參考。

純種馬保險經紀商/公司	電話	流動電話
金馬保險顧問有限公司	2156 9611	9042 6467
M. G. Geraghty (Insurance Brokers) Limited	2877 8006	6200 8638
MI 保險顧問有限公司	2865 3263	9468 1381
多福保險顧問有限公司	2231 0340	9099 4519

此等代理公司與香港賽馬會並無任何關係, 亦非獲得香港賽馬會認可。香港賽馬會對承 購人與保險代理公司所訂立的任何合約,概 不負責。

### 4. REPOSITORY / VETERINARY REPORTS

Purchasers are advised to contact HKJC's Department of Veterinary Clinical Services for pre-export (to Hong Kong) and pre-sale veterinary reports for each purchase prior to the Sale. The Department of Veterinary Clinical Services, Equine Hospital, Sha Tin Racecourse, can be contacted at the following numbers:

Tel: (852) 2966 6898 Fax: (852) 2966 6622

#### 5. RISK AND RESPONSIBILITY

The prospective purchaser is to understand that there are risks involved in purchasing a Thoroughbred for racing purposes. A Thoroughbred may suffer unforeseen injuries or ailments or exacerbation of pre-existing conditions post sale due to training or racing stress or other unpredictable circumstances, which shall be of no responsibility to HKJC or any of its acting representatives.

### 6. TERMS OF PAYMENT

- a. The full purchase price shall be paid to HKJC in cash, certified cheque, traveller's cheque or acceptable cashier order. Means of payment must be notified to the Cashier at the Sale venue within thirty (30) minutes of the close of auction for the last Lot. All payments must be made in Hong Kong dollars. Cheques must be crossed and made payable to "THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB".
- Full settlement must be made within seven (7) calendar days of purchase.
- c. Payment may be made at the Cashier's Desk at the Sale venue on the day of the auction, or in person at the Cashier's Office at G/F Jockey Club Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong. Payment may also be sent by post to the Cashier's Office at the Jockey Club Headquarters.
- d. For purchasers who retain the horses to race in Hong Kong, HKJC will collect from them a fee of HK\$80,000 as a contribution towards the funding of the retired racehorse programme. However, \$100,000 will be debited from the account of the following purchasers:
- i) Successful applicants from the 2 June 2020 Horse Ballot.
- ii) Persons on the Reserve and Tender Lists (for PP or PPG) as published on 2 June 2020.
- iii) Holders of any Replacement Permits issued on or after 1

Such fee will be debited from the purchaser's HKJC membership account.

### 四. 資料備索/獸醫報告

有意承購馬匹者可於拍賣會舉行前,向香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療),索取有關馬匹的出口(到香港)前體格檢查報告以及出售前獸醫報告。香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療)的聯絡電話為2966 6898,傳真號碼為2966 6622

#### 五. 風險及責任

有意承購馬匹者必須明瞭,購買純種馬作競 賽用途,涉及一定風險。有關馬匹於售出後 可能會因訓練及競賽壓力,或其他未可預料 的情況,而罹患不能預見的傷病或引致原已 存在的情況惡化。若有上述情況,香港賽馬 會或其僱員或其代理概不負責。

#### 六.付款規定

- a. 買價全數須以現金、保付支票、旅行支票或可接受的銀行本票支付馬會,而採用何種付款辦法,須於最後一匹拍賣馬匹的拍賣結束後三十(30)分鐘內,通知拍賣場內的出納處。所有款項均須以港元支付。如以支票付款,抬頭祈付"THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB"並加以劃線。
- b. 買價須於購馬後七(7)天內全數付清。
- c. 承購人可在拍賣會場地中的出納處或親 身到香港跑馬地體育道一號香港賽馬會 總部大樓地下出納處繳交所有款項。承 購人亦可將旅行支票或銀行本票郵寄到 馬會總部的出納處收。
- d. 承購人若將投得之馬匹留在香港出賽, 馬會將向其徵收一筆八萬港元的費用, 作為退役馬匹計劃的經費。唯獨下列承 購人將被徵收一筆十萬港元的退役馬匹 計劃經費:
- i)於2020年6月2日馬匹抽籤而成功中籤人十。
- ii) 於 2020 年 6 月 2 日 公 佈 有 資 格 投標買馬及候補中籤人名單中(自購曾出賽馬匹 PP或自購新馬 PPG)的人士
- iii) 於 2020 年 7 月 1 日或之後所發任何 補替馬匹進口許可證的人士。
- 上述費用將從承購人的馬會會員賬戶扣除。



## CONDITIONS OF SALE 拍賣條款

#### 1. GENERAL

#### a. In these Conditions:

"Auctioneer" means such auctioneer appointed by HKJC to conduct the Sale.

"Authorized Agent" means such person appointed by the Purchaser to bid on his behalf at the 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July).

"HKJC" means The Hong Kong Jockey Club.

"Lot" means a horse put up for auction at the Sale subject to these Conditions.

"Purchaser" means the highest bidder of a Lot, subject to the fall of the hammer

"Sale" means the 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July) organized by  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{HK.IC}}$ 

- No Lot will be sold privately, prior to the Sale and there is no reserve price for any Lot.
- c. HKJC reserves the right to amend or modify these Conditions at any time prior to the Sale. All bidders and Purchasers are deemed to have agreed to accept and be bound by these Conditions and all amendments thereto from time to time.
- d. In the event of any inconsistencies between the English and Chinese language versions of these Conditions of Sale, the English version shall prevail

#### 2. HKJC AND THE AUCTIONEER

- The Auctioneer may refuse to accept any bid without assigning any reason therefore
- HKJC may withdraw any Lot from the Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- HKJC shall be entitled in its absolute discretion to engage a veterinary surgeon to inspect and/or treat any Lot.
- d. HKJC shall be entitled to deduct from any moneys held or received from the Purchaser or otherwise held or received on behalf of the Purchaser such amounts as may be necessary to satisfy and discharge all debts, including without limitation any unsettled purchase price of a Lot purchased by the Purchaser at the Sale, commission, charges, fees, taxes, interest and other moneys owed by the Purchaser to HKJC and/or the Auctioneer
- e. HKJC may recover from the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent any unsettled purchase price of a Lot purchased by or on behalf of the Purchaser at the Sale and/or any debt referred to in paragraph 2d above, together with interest thereon at the rate of 2% per month from the date on which the price or debt is due up to and including the date of payment.

#### 3. REGISTRATIONS AND BIDDING

a. All bidders at the Sale shall pre-register with HKJC by completing the appropriate Purchaser Registration Form and sending the same by hand, by fax, by mail or by email to the following address before 6:00 p.m. (Hong Kong Time) at least two (2) working days before the date of the Sale. Address – Hong Kong International Sale Office, The Hong Kong Jockey Club, 12/F Jockey Club Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong (Fax: (852) 2966 7000, Email: intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk). All pre-registrations shall be subject to confirmation by HKJC.

#### 一、一般事項

### a. 在此等條款中

「拍賣人」指由馬會委任主持拍賣會的拍賣人。 「授權代理人」指由承購人委任代其在二〇二〇年 香港國際馬匹拍賣會(7月)競投馬匹的人士。 「馬會」指香港賽馬會

「拍賣馬匹」指根據此等條款在拍賣會中推出拍賣 的馬匹。

「承購人」指競投某拍賣馬匹出價最高者,以擊鎚 為進。

「拍賣會」指由馬會主辦的二〇二〇年香港國際馬 匹拍賣會 (7月)。

- b. 拍賣馬匹概不得於拍賣會舉行前作私人買賣,亦不 會設定底價。
- c. 馬會保留於拍賣會舉行前隨時修訂或更改此等條款 的權利。所有競投人及承購人均視為已同意接納此 等條款及不時作出的所有修訂,並受其約束。
- d. 遇有此拍賣條款的中、英文版本有歧異之處,概以 英文版本為準。

### 二、香港賽馬會及拍賣人

- a. 拍賣人可拒絕接納任何出價,而毋須為此給予任何 理由。
- b. 馬會可取消拍賣任何馬匹,而毋須為此給予任何理由。
- c. 馬會有絕對權力委聘獸醫檢查及/或治理任何拍賣 馬匹。
- d. 馬會有權從其所保管或收自承購人的款項,或從其 代承購人保管或收取的款項,扣除用以清繳承購人 尚欠馬會及/或拍賣人的所有債項所需的款項,包 括但不僅限於承購人在拍賣會上所購馬匹的任何未 付承購價、佣金、收費、手續費、稅款、利息及其 他欠款。
- e. 馬會可向承購人及/或其授權代理人,收回承購人 或代承購人在拍賣會上所購馬匹的任何未付承購 價,及/或以上第二 d 段所述任何債項,並可由承 購價或債項應付日期起截至及包括付款當日止的一 段期間,按每月二厘利率計算利息。

#### 三、登記與競投

- a. 拍賣會所有競投人均須填妥適當的「承購人登記表格」向馬會預先登記。該表格最遲須於拍賣日前兩個工作天下午六時(香港時間)前,以遞送、傳真、郵寄或電郵方式送達以下地址:香港跑馬地體育道一號馬會總部大樓12樓香港賽馬會國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處(傳真號碼:(852) 2966 7000,電郵:intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk)。所有預先登記均須獲馬會確證,方可作實。
- b. 擬委任授權代理人的競投人,須填妥適當的「代理 人授權書」,並按以上第三a段所述辦法送達馬會。

- b. Any bidder wishing to appoint an Authorized Agent shall complete the appropriate Agent Authorization Form and follow the same procedure described in paragraph 3a above. All appointments of Authorized Agents shall likewise be subject to confirmation by HKJC.
- All bids shall be in Hong Kong Dollars, with equivalents expressed in appropriate foreign currencies for information only.
- d. If a Purchaser who has purchased a Lot through an Authorized Agent shall default in paying the purchase price of the Lot and/or any debt referred to in paragraph 2d above, the responsibility shall remain with the Authorized Agent or the person who purchased the Lot at the sale ringring.

#### 4. PURCHASES AND PAYMENT

- a. In respect of each Lot, the Auctioneer will signify acceptance of the highest bid by the fall of the hammer. Upon fall of the hammer:
- (i) the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall give his name, HKJC Membership number (if appropriate), address and telephone number (together with any such other information as may be required by HKJC and/or the Auctioneer) to the authorized personnel of HKJC and/or the Auctioneer at the Sale, and shall duly execute an 'Acknowledgement of Purchase' and/or such other purchase agreement as may be required by HKJC and/or the Auctioneer. If the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall fail to comply with these requirements, the purchase may be cancelled and the Lot re-sold. If upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained for the Lot, the difference in price together with the costs and expenses of and incidental to the re-sale shall be a debt due and payable by the original Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent to HKJCC;
- (ii) the purchase price of the Lot purchased by the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall become due and payable to HKJC within a period of seven (7) calendar days from the date of the Sale; and
- (iii) the purchase price shall be paid to HKJC in cash, certified cheque, traveller's cheque or acceptable cashier order in Hong Kong Dollars only and the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent must notify the means of payment to the Cashier in the Sale venue within thirty (30) minutes of the close of auction for the last Lot.
- b. Upon the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser shall be deemed to have taken the Lot on an "as-is" basis and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent, other than those described in paragraph 6 below. No Lot shall be returnable and no purchase price (or any part there of) shall be refundable other than in accordance with paragraph 6 below.
- c. Each lot has gone through full veterinary examinations by HKJC's veterinary surgeons on more than one occasion prior to the Sale. These examinations may reveal imperfections which are considered (i) to be unlikely to represent a measurable risk to future horse training or racing, or (ii) to carry a low risk of affecting future horse training or racing. All findings from every examination, including nature of the imperfections and risk category, are made freely available for every potential purchaser prior to the Sale. Purchasers are encouraged to review these materials and to seek a veterinary opinion if they consider necessary. Purchasers acknowledge that the role of the HKJC's veterinary surgeons is to identify, assess and quantify the risks at the time of the relevant examination and provide the Purchaser with such information prior to the Sale. Any information or opinion provided by a HKJC veterinary surgeon shall in no way be regarded as any warranty or assurance on the part of the relevant veterinary surgeon or to HKJC for the Lot's health or training or racing suitability in the future.

- 所有授權代理人的委任同樣亦須獲馬會確證,方可 作實。
- c. 所有出價均須以港元為貨幣單位,以適當的外幣折 算的相等出價,僅供參考。
- d. 假如承購人透過授權代理人購入拍賣馬匹後,未能 繳付該拍賣馬匹的承購價及/或以上第二d段所述 任何債項,則須由授權代理人或在拍賣場購買該拍 賣馬匹的人十負責。

#### 四、承購及付款

- a. 拍賣人於拍賣每匹馬時,均會擊鎚以示接納最高出 價。於擊鎚作實後:
  - (i) 承購人及/或其授權代理人,須在拍賣會上向、 馬會及/或拍賣人的授權人員,提供其姓名 馬會會員編號(如適用者)、地址及電話號碼 (連同馬會及/或拍賣人可能要求的任何其他 資料):並須簽妥「購馬確認書」及/或指賣 及/或拍賣人可能要求其簽署的其他購馬協議。 承購人及/或其授權代理人如可能選照上而 項要求辦理手續,是項買賣不予取消於再售時 項要求辦理手續,是假如該拍賣馬匹於再售時 取得較低的售價,則價格的差額,連同再售所 引致的費用及開支,將成為原承購人及/或其 授權代理人應付予馬會的債項;
  - (ii) 承購人及/ 或其授權代理人須於拍賣日起計七 (7) 天內・向馬會繳付所購拍賣馬匹的承購價: 以及
- (iii) 承購價須以港元現金、保付支票、旅行支票或可接受的銀行本票付予馬會,而承購人及/或 其授權代理人最遲須於最後一匹拍賣馬匹的拍賣結束後三十(30)分鐘內,知會拍賣場內的出納歲以何種辦法付款。
- b. 當擊雖作實後,承購人必須以「即時所見」為準則接收其承購的拍賣馬匹,且須接受一切如有及不論 其為明顯或潛在的瑕疵、缺點及缺陷等,惟以下第 六段所述的瑕疵及缺陷則除外。除非根據以下第六 條的規定,否則任何已拍賣馬匹均不得退回,而已 付承購價(或其中任何部分)亦不會獲得退款。
- c. 每一匹拍賣馬於拍賣會舉行之前,均已接受馬會獸曆不止一次的詳細檢驗。此等檢驗可能會揭示馬匹存有缺陷而此等缺陷被認為(i)不大可能對該駒日後的訓練或競賽構成重大風險,或(i)對該駒日後的訓練或競賽造成影響的風險低。每次於檢驗的結果,包括有關缺陷的性質及其風險種類,任何準承購入均的於拍賣會舉行之前免費查閱。承購人應任。與此等資料,若有需要可以徵詢獸醫的意見。承購人承認馬會獸醫的角色是在進行相關檢驗時,鑒定、評估以及量化該等風險,並且在拍賣會舉行之資資,沒是,決不能被視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣馬達見,決不能被視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣馬達見,沒不能被視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣馬條。



- d. The Purchaser acknowledges that he has made the purchase relying on his own and/or his Authorized Agent's expertise and inspection, and that he has not relied on or been induced in any way by any statement or representation made by HKJC, the Auctioneer or any party purporting to act on their behalf.
- e. The Purchaser shall not take delivery of the Lot until payment of the full purchase price and all debts and other moneys due in respect of the Lot shall have been paid to HKJC. Notwithstanding delivery of a Lot to the Purchaser, title to it shall not pass until the full purchase price and all debts and moneys as aforesaid shall have been paid to HKJC.
- f. If the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall default in the observance or performance of any obligation on his/their part by virtue of these Conditions, any moneys paid by him or held or received on his behalf may be forfeited to HKJC, who shall be entitled to cancel the Purchaser's purchase and sue the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent for breach or re-sell the Lot and recover the deficiency (if any) arising on such re-sale or attempted re-sale (including all commission on re-sale, stabling and yard dues, veterinary fees, advertising and promotional costs) from the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent.

#### 5. WARRANTIES

- a. HKJC warrants that it has the right to sell, and can give a good title for, each Lot.
- Save for the circumstances described in paragraph 6 below, no other condition and/or warranty (whether express or implied) shall be given by HKJC in respect of any Lot.

### 6. DEFECTS AND IMPERFECTIONS

- a. Should any Lot be proved a roarer or wobbler or rig (cryptorchid), or be found to habitually box-walk, weave or wind-suck or have been operated on for the correction of any of these conditions within seven (7) calendar days of the Sale, then subject to the Purchaser producing by 6:00 p.m. on the seventh (7th) day after the Sale at his expense written evidence signed by a veterinary surgeon approved by HKJC, certifying that the Lot has one of the abovementioned conditions, the matter will be considered by the Board of Stewards of HKJC, who may deem the purchase of the Lot by the Purchaser to have been cancelled and return all moneys received in respect thereof to the Purchaser.
- A 'roarer' is defined as a horse that manifests a significant inspiratory noise on exertion and which is found to be caused by a paralysis of one or both sides of the larvnx on endoscopic examination.
- (ii) A horse that makes an inspiratory noise at exercise and is graded III or above on endoscopic examination of the larynx, using the 'Havemeyer' Scale, will be classified as unfit for inclusion in the HKIS.
- (iii) A 'wobbler' is defined as a horse that suffers from a neurological disease caused by compression of the spinal cord and resulting in lack of balance and co-ordination.
- (iv) A 'rig' or 'cryptorchid' is defined as an uncastrated male horse that has one or both testes not palpable in the scrotum.
- (v) A 'box-walker' is defined as a horse that habitually walks either backwards or forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner.
- (vi) A 'weaver' is defined as a horse that habitually swings its head and neck to and from and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately.

- d. 承購人確認,購入拍賣馬匹時,僅倚賴自己及/或其 授權代理人的專家判斷及檢視,而並無倚賴馬會、拍 賣人或聲稱擔任彼等代表的任何一方的陳述或描述, 或在任何方面受此等陳述或描述所引導。
- e. 承購人於悉數支付承購價及有關該拍賣馬匹的所有 債項及其他應付款項予馬會前,不得接收拍賣馬匹。 儘管承購人或已接收拍賣馬匹,惟於承購人向馬會 付清全部承購價及前述所有價項及款項之前,該拍 賣馬匹的所有權將不會移交予承購人。
- f. 假如承購人及/或其授權代理人、未能遵守或履行 此等條款所訂明的任何責任,則馬會可沒收其所繳 付的任何款項或馬會代其保管或收取的款項,並有 權取消與承購人之間的買賣,以及控告承購人及/ 或其授權代理人違反協議,或再出售該拍賣馬匹。 馬會亦可向承購人及/或其授權代理人追討因再售 或試圖再售而引起的虧損(如有)(包括再售的所 有佣金、馬房及場地租金、獸醫費用、廣告及推廣 費用)。

#### 五、保證

- a. 馬會保證其有權出售每一拍賣馬匹,並可妥善授予 所有權。
- b. 除了以下第六段所述情況之外,馬會不會為任何拍 賣馬匹附加條件及/或保證(不論其為明訂或隱含 者亦然)。

### 六、瑕疵及缺陷

- a. 拍賣馬匹若由拍賣日起計七(7) 天內證實患有喘鳴(roarer)或身軀搖晃不定(wobbler)或隱澤(rig 或 cryptorchid),或在廄內不停走動(boxwalk)、頭部搖晃不定(weave)或經常昂首喘氣(windsuck),或曾為矯正任何上述情况而接受手術,則 承購人須於拍賣日後第七(7) 天下午六時前,自費提供經馬會認可獸醫簽署的書面證據,證明該拍賣馬匹有上述任何一種情況,該事件將交由馬會董事局考慮。馬會董事局可把與承購人之間的買賣,視作已予取消論,並將所收到有關該拍賣馬匹的全部款項退還承購人。
  - (i) 「患有喘鳴的馬匹」乃指於發力時會發出巨大 呼吸聲響的馬匹,而經內窺鏡檢查後會發現上 述情況,乃由喉部的一邊或兩邊癱瘓所引致。
  - (ii) 馬匹若於進行運動時發出呼吸聲,以及經內窺 鏡檢查喉嚨後按 Havemeyer 標準被評為三級 或以上,將列作不適宜在香港國際馬匹拍賣會 上出售。
  - (iii) 「身軀搖晃不定的馬匹」乃指因脊髓受壓而引致神經系統出毛病,且因而失去平衡及協調能力的馬匹。
  - (iv) 「隱睪馬匹」乃指未受閹割的雄馬但其陰囊內 一枚或兩枚睪丸並未能觸模得到。
  - (v) 「在廢內不停走動的馬匹」乃指習慣漫無目的 地不停在廢內向前或向後或繞圈走動的馬匹。

- (vii) A 'wind-sucker' is defined as a horse that habitually swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not
- (viii) A crib-biter is not subject to the aforementioned conditions, unless the crib-biting is associated with 'wind-sucking'.
- b. All Lots sold will be tested for prohibited substances after the Sale and prior to their release to the respective nominated trainers. Without prejudice to paragraph 6a above, if a Lot is tested positive for an undeclared prohibited substance, the Purchaser concerned may apply for return of the Lot to HKJC. If, however, a Lot is tested negative for undeclared prohibited substances or is tested positive only for declared substances, the Purchaser concerned shall not have any right to return the Lot and HKJC shall have no further liability with regards to future tests for prohibited substances.

For the purpose of this paragraph, "declared substance" shall mean any medication or substance advised and used by a veterinary surgeon approved by HKJC for short-term treatment of a Lot and declared and documented by HKJC for the Purchaser's information; and "undeclared prohibited substance" shall mean any medication or substance which is not so advised, used, declared and documented.

#### 7. DISPUTES

- a. In the event of any dispute or difference arising at the Sale (including any dispute or difference concerning bidding), the Auctioneer shall be the sole arbitrator of any such dispute or difference and its decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
- b. In the event of any dispute or difference arising after the Sale (including any dispute or difference concerning bidding or purchase), HKJC shall be the sole arbitrator of any such dispute or difference and its decision shall be final and binding on all parties.

#### 8. RISK AND RESPONSIBILITY

- a. Upon the fall of the hammer, the sole risk and responsibility for a Lot shall be borne by the Purchaser, who shall thereafter be responsible for all loss, injury, damage or expenses incurred in respect of the Lot. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the risk and responsibility of a Lot shall include any death, injury or loss of use of the Lot howsoever caused.
- Any person on HKJC premises before, during or after the Sale shall be deemed to be there at his own risk and shall have no claim against HKJC in respect of any loss or damage to property howsoever caused.

### 9. GIVING EFFECT TO THESE CONDITIONS AND GOVERNING LAW

- a. The Purchaser for the purpose of enabling HKJC to give full force and effect to these Conditions shall irrevocably appoint HKJC as his attorney with full power to execute on his behalf all necessary documents, to give all necessary instructions, and to do all such acts and things as may be necessary in respect of the Lot purchased by the Purchaser.
- b. These Conditions shall be construed and take effect in accordance with the laws of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR). The HKSAR Courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising by virtue of these Conditions.

The Hong Kong Jockey Club June 2020

- (vi) 「頭部搖晃不定的馬匹」乃指習慣把頭部及頸部 前後擺動,以及把重心不停由一前肢轉移至另一 前時的馬匹。
- (vii) 「經常昂首喘氣的馬匹」乃指習慣咽吞空氣的馬匹,而不論此情況是否與用門牙攫取固定物件有關。
- (viii) 咬雜物的馬匹 (crib-biter) 不受上述條款限制, 除非其咬雜物的情況乃與經常昂首喘氣有關則屬 例外。
- b. 所有拍賣馬匹於售出後但尚未移交獲提名練馬師 前,均會接受達禁物質測試。在不影響上連第六a段 規定的情况下,假如拍賣馬匹對某一未有預先申報 達禁物質測試。程際性反應,則承購人可申請把的 連禁物質測試呈陰性反應,則承購人可申請把的 調試呈陽性反應,則承購一類先申報的與 就呈陽性反應,則承購一類一類一個 高亦毋須再為其後進行的違禁物質測試負責。 就本段而黃及使用的藥物物質則指由馬會認 獸醫建議及使用的藥物可及予以出資 計會短 治療之用,「未有預先申報的違來物質」則指未供 資 別以上所述而作出達議,使用、公佈及記錄的藥物或 以上所述而作出達議。使用、公佈及記錄的藥物或 以上所述而作出達議。使用、公佈及記錄的藥物或

#### 十、414

- a. 於拍賣會進行期間若出現任何糾紛或爭論(包括有關 競投的糾紛或爭論),則拍賣人將成為此等糾紛或爭 論的唯一仲裁人,而其裁決即最終決定,且對各有關 方面均具約束力。
- b. 拍賣會結束後若出現任何糾紛或爭論(包括有關競投 或購馬的糾紛或爭論),則馬會將成為此等糾紛或爭 論的唯一仲裁人,而其裁決即為最終決定,且對各有 關方面均具約束力

#### 八、風險與責任

- a. 於擊鎚作實後,承購人須承擔有關拍賣馬匹的所有風 險與責任,其後亦須對拍賣馬匹引致的一切損失、受 傷、毀壞或費用負責。在上文所述一般適用而不受限 制的情況下,有關拍賣馬匹的風險與責任包括拍賣馬 匹死亡、受傷或喪失競賽能力,而不論如何引致。
- b. 於拍賣會舉行前、後或進行期間,身處馬會範圍內的任何人士,均視為自行承擔一切風險,若有任何財物 損失或毀壞,則不論如何引致,均不得向馬會索償。

### 九、執行此等條款及適用法律

- a. 為了讓馬會得以全面執行此等條款,承購人須不可撤 回委任馬會作為其受託代表人,全權代表其簽署所有 必要的文件、發出所有必要的指示,以及就承購人所 購拍賣馬匹採取所有必要行動和處理所有必要事項。
- b. 此等條款須根據香港特別行政區(香港特區)的法律 詮釋及生效。任何根據此等條款提出的訴訟,香港法 院均有絕對司法權進行聆訊及作出裁決。

### 香港賽馬會 二〇二〇年六月



# HKJC CONTACT LIST

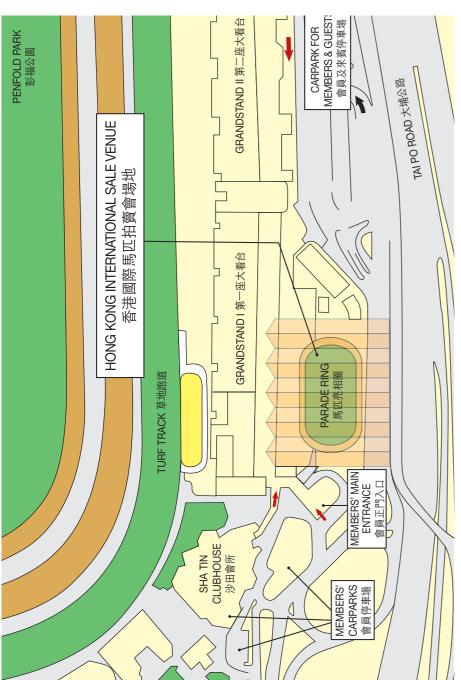
Officials	Position	Office Tel. No.	Office Fax No.	E-mail
RACING DIVISION				
Mr William A Nader	Director, Racing Business and Operations	(852) 2966-8872	(852) 2966-7800	william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk
SALE OFFICE				
Mr Dominic Woo	International Racing & Sale Coordination Manager	(852) 2966-7267	(852) 2966-7000	dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk
RACING REGISTRY				
Mr Eugene Kwok	Manager, Racing Registry	(852) 2966-8615	(852) 2895-0507	eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk
RACEDAY OPERATIONS	, TRACKS AND RACING FACILITIES OFFICE			
Mr Stephen Higgins	Head of Raceday Operations, Tracks and Racing Facilities	, ,	(852) 2966-6801	stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk
Mr Pako Ip	Executive Manager, Tracks	(852) 2966-6205	(852) 2966-6801	pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk
	PERATIONS AND OWNER SERVICES OFFICE			
Mr K L Cheng	Head of Dual Site Stables Operations and Owner Services	, ,	(852) 2966-7795	kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk
Mr Andrew Buenaflor Mr Gary Kwong	Stables Horse Movement Manager	(852) 2966-6805	(852) 2695-4042	andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk
, ,	Stables Operations & Safety Manager	(852) 2966-5112	(852) 2695-4042	gary.tf.kwong@hkjc.org.hk
VETERINARY CLINICAL				
Dr Paul Robinson	Head of Veterinary Clinical Services	(852) 2966-6607	(852) 2966-6622	paul.robinson@hkjc.org.hk
Dr Amy Kelly	Veterinary Surgeon / Executive Manager	(852) 2966-6606	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Joe Weir	Veterinary Surgeon / Executive Manager	(852) 2966-5006	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Lawrence Chan	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-6123	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr John O'Shea	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-5050	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Alexandra Davis	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-5092	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Stephen O'Connor Dr Cedric Chan	Racing Veterinary Surgeon Racing Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6483	(852) 2966-6622	-
Track Work Emergency be	, ,	(852) 6791-7799	(852) 2966-6622	-
VETERINARY REGULATI		,		
Dr Brian Stewart	Head of Veterinary Regulation, Welfare and Biosecurity Policy	(852) 2966-8830	(852) 2602-3305	brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk
RACING LABORATORY	OFFICE			
Dr Emmie Ho	Head of Racing Laboratory	(852) 2966-6521	(852) 2601-6564	emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk
TREASURY OFFICE				
Mr Stephen Leung	Treasurer	(852) 2966-5666	(852) 2966-7028	stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFIC	E			
Mr Larry Yeung	Senior Public Affairs Manager (Racing Operations and Media Relations)	(852) 2966-7696	(852) 2890-2946	larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk
SECURITY OFFICE				
Mr Martin Kibble	Senior Security Operations and Events Manager	(852) 2966-7942	(852) 2601-5174	martin.kibble@hkjc.org.hk

# 香港賽馬會通訊錄

幹事人員	職位	辦事處電話號碼	辦事處傳真號碼	電郵
賽馬事務處				
利達賢先生	賽馬業務及營運執行總監	(852) 2966-8872	(852) 2966-7800	william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk
拍賣會辦事處				
鄔榮虎先生	國際賽馬事務及馬匹拍賣會統籌經理	(852) 2966-7267	(852) 2966-7000	dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk
賽事秘書處	chart (), the letter with			
郭前先生	賽事秘書處經理	(852) 2966-8615	(852) 2895-0507	eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk
	跑道及賽馬設施辦事處	(0.00) 0.000 0.000	(0.50) 0.000 0.004	atanhan himpina@hkin ava hk
夏俊思先生 葉柏棕先生	賽馬日營運、跑道及賽馬設施部主管 高級跑道經理	(852) 2966-6850 (852) 2966-6205	(852) 2966-6801 (852) 2966-6801	stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk
	及馬主服務辦事處	()	()	F
鄭奇龍先生 潘安祖先生	兩地馬房營運及馬主服務部主管 馬房馬匹運輸經理	(852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-6805	(852) 2966-7795 (852) 2695-4042	kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk
鄺庭輝先生	馬房執行及安全經理	(852) 2966-5112	(852) 2695-4042	gary.tf.kwong@hkjc.org.hk
獸醫部(診療 羅沛成醫生	) 	(852) 2966-6607	(852) 2966-6622	paul.robinson@hkjc.org.hk
郭莉妮醫生	默醫/獸醫部高級經理	(852) 2966-6606	(852) 2966-6622	-
韋孝華醫生	獸醫/獸醫部高級經理	(852) 2966-5006	(852) 2966-6622	-
陳偉謙醫生 歐俊傑醫生	8度 8度 8度 8度 8度	(852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-5050	(852) 2966-6622	-
取及保西生 戴慧詩醫生	当/酉 器 器	(852) 2966-5092	(852) 2966-6622 (852) 2966-6622	-
區佳諾醫生	影響	(852) 2966-6849	(852) 2966-6622	-
陳子浩醫生	<b>野</b>	(852) 2966-6483	(852) 2966-6622	-
	(上午七時四十五分前)	(852) 6791-7799		
默醫部(賽事		(0.00) 0.000 0.000	(0.00) 0.000 0.000	المامين
施卓華醫生	獸醫事務主管 (規管、福利及生物安全政策)	(852) 2900-8830	(852) 2602-3305	brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk
賽事化驗所 何毅雯博士	賽事化驗所主管	(852) 2966-6521	(852) 2601-6564	emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk
庫務辦事處	[東東	(002) 2000-0021	(002) 2001-0004	emme.mm.no@mgc.org.nk
梁浩然先生	司庫	(852) 2966-5666	(852) 2966-7028	stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk
公共事務部	a II			
楊銘豪先生	公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係)	(852) 2966-7696	(852) 2890-2946	larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk
保安辦事處	÷ /17 /12 ch == 17 . W \12 / (m m m	(0.50), 0.000, 75 : -	(050) 0004 5/=:	
祁孟年先生	高級保安項目及營運經理	(852) 2966-7942	(852) 2601-5174	martin.kibble@hkjc.org.hk



# SALE VENUE LOCATION MAP 拍賣會場地位置圖



AUCTIONEER 拍賣人



Robert Sleigh (Sotheby's)

## Bidspotters 競投監察員



Darrell Fuller



Adam Campton (HKJC)



Voss Yu (HKJC)



Joseph Chan (HKJC)



Adrian Tong (HKJC)



Patrick Kwan (HKJC)



K H Cheung (HKJC)



# SALE HORSES VIEWING SCHEDULE 觀察拍賣馬匹時間

Lots may be inspected at Stable Block 20, Sha Tin Racecourse on the following non-raceday dates. Reservation for inspection is required. Permit holders may make appointment by calling Ms Avery Siu at 2966 8564.

Date	AM	PM
Thu 25 June	No inspection	
Fri 26 June	No inspection	
Sun 28 June	Please refer to Page 2	0:00 nm 5:00 nm
Mon 29 June		2:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Tue 30 June	No inspection	
Thu 2 July		

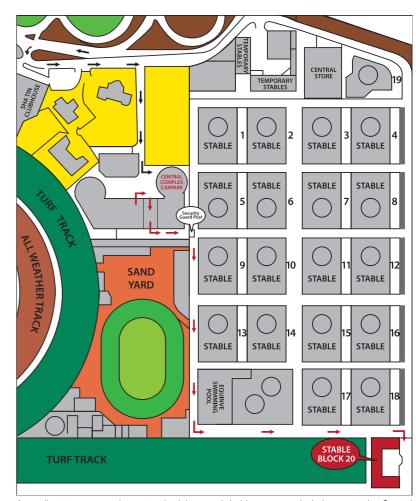
Age under 18 is not eligible to visit the horses at Stable Block 20.

承購人可在下列非賽馬日前往沙田馬場 20 號座馬房檢視拍賣馬匹。馬匹進口許可證持有人必須事先致電本會蕭樂怡小姐 2966 8564 登記預約。

日期	上午	下午
六月二十五日(星期四)	不接待檢視	
六月二十六日(星期五)	计文句规范	
六月二十八日(星期日)	請參閱本刊第二頁	マケー 吐 ステ 吐
六月二十九日(星期一)		下午二時至五時
六月三十日 (星期二)	不接待檢視	
七月二日(星期四)		

年齡未滿 18 歲者不可前往 20 號座馬房探訪香港國際拍賣會馬匹。

# STABLE BLOCK 20 LOCATION MAP 20 號座馬房位置圖



According to your appointment schedule, permit holders may park their cars at the Central Complex. Please take lift to G/F, approach Security Guard Post for registration and follow the Red route to Stable Block 20.

馬匹進許可證持有人可於預約時段將私家車停泊綜合大樓停車場。請乘撘電梯往地下在保安處登記後沿紅色路線, 訪客的私家車可停泊綜合大樓停車場, 請乘搭電梯往地下在保安處登記後, 沿紅色路線指示前往20號座馬房。



# BONUS 獎勵計劃

## ISG Bonus 香港國際馬匹拍賣會新馬獎金

The Owner(s) of any horse purchased at the July 2020 Hong Kong International Sale is eligible for a one-time HK\$600,000 ISG Bonus if successful in Class 3 race during the 2020-21 Racing Season.

2020 年 7 月投得的香港國際馬匹拍賣會新馬於 2020 至 21 年馬季中勝出第三班賽事・其馬主可獲得一次 性獎金六十萬港元。





## 2020 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL SALE (JULY) PURCHASER REGISTRATION FORM



I hereby request to be registered as Purchaser for the 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July).

A.	PERSONAL DETAILS					
	Name:		Tel No. : _			
	HKJC Membership No. : _		Fax No. :			
	Email:					
	ELIGIBILITY FOR PART I					
	Owner Type :					
		Syndicate* (Name) _				
	☐ Partnership * 7	his form must be comple	ted and signed by one o	f the Syndicate Managers.		
	Horse Import Permit Type : (Ple	ease. ☑ vour permit fo	r Part I )			
	Privately Purchased (PP)	2018/19	2019/20	□ 2020/21		
	Privately Purchased Griffin (PPG)		□ 2020/21	□ 2021/22		
	Replacement	☐ for PP	☐ for PPG	- 102 1/12		
	Reserve and Tender / Auction List	☐ 4 June 2019				
	(for PP only) as published on					
	Reserve and Tender / Auction List	☐ 4 June 2019	☐ 2 June 2020			
	(for PPG only) as published or	1				
	ELIGIBILITY FOR PART II					
	Owner Type :					
	☐ Sole ☐	Syndicate* (Name) _				
	☐ Partnership * 7	his form must be comple	ted and signed by one o	f the Syndicate Managers.		
	Horse Import Permit Type: (Ple		,	- 0004 /00		
	Privately Purchased Griffin (PPG)		<b>2</b> 020/21	□ 2021/22		
	Replacement	☐ for PPG	- 0 L 0000			
	Reserve and Tender / Auction Lis	t <b>4</b> June 2019	☐ 2 June 2020			
	(for PPG only) as published on					
B.	BREEZE-UP					
٥.	Sunday, 28 June 2020 • 3/F Ow	ners Box, Sha Tin F	Racecourse			
	9:30am Reception and Breakfa		e-Up			
	☐ I will not be attending the Bre	eze-Up	any appainted Assat	to attand an my babalf		
	☐ I will not be attending the Breat Total number of participant(s) in					
	☐ I am attending the Breeze-Up	. Total number of par	ticipant(s) including n	nyself*		

\* Limited to 2 persons (subject to change); yourself / your appointed Agent and the spouse / partner. Reservation deadline on Friday, 26 June 2020. You may change/ cancel your reservation by contacting Hong Kong International Sale Office at (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 or intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk by 6:00 pm on Friday, 26 June 2020.

## C.

6: -	ALE riday, 3 July 2020 • Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse 30pm Reception • 7:30pm Auction I I will not be attending the Sale I I will not be attending the Sale but authorize my appointed Agent to attend on my behalf. Total number of participant(s) including my appointed Agent* (please complete Section D) I I am attending the Sale. Total number of participant(s) including myself*
	Each horse import permit is eligible to one reservation and limited to 2 persons including yourself / your appointed agent and the spouse / partner. Reservation deadline on Wednesday, 1 July 2020. You may change/cancel your reservation by contacting Hong Kong International Sale Office at (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 or intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk by 6:00pm on Wednesday, 1 July 2020.
	NOTE TO PURCHASERS
	All prospective purchasers are advised to inspect the horses prior to the Sale. They are encouraged to collaborate with and to seek the advice of their trainers when doing so.
	All horses have gone through full veterinary examinations conducted by the veterinary surgeons

of The Hong Kong Jockey Club ("HKJC") on more than one occasion prior to the Sale. All information, images and recordings obtained during these examinations are available for viewing at the repository at the Department of Veterinary Clinical Services. A summary of the findings on all horses, including imperfections and their respective risk category, will also be available prior to the Breeze-Up and Sale. Prospective purchasers are encouraged to review the material available

By signing this form and registering as a Purchaser, I confirm that:

and seek a veterinary opinion on such material if they consider necessary.

- 1. I have read, understand and agree to be bound by the HKJC's 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July) Conditions of Sale as posted on www.hkjc.com/hkis and printed in the Catalogue for the Sale, as well as any announcements and instructions made or given by HKJC or the Auctioneer before or during the Sale (if any) (the "Conditions of Sale"). Without limiting the generality of the Conditions of Sale, I understand and agreed that:-
- (a) The contract of sale of any Lot will be made between HKJC and on one part, and myself (as the sole owner, or on behalf of the partnership or the syndicate, as the case may be) on the other part.
- (b) I have been advised to inspect the Lot and take note of the findings of all pre-sale veterinary examinations (including any imperfection and its risk category) prior to the Sale, and understand that I may seek veterinary opinion on the material available. I understand and agree that any information or opinion provided by a HKJC veterinary surgeon shall be for information only and shall not be regarded as a warranty or guarantee on the part of the relevant veterinary surgeon or HKJC for the Lot's health or horse training or racing suitability in the future. I confirm that any purchase made by me or my Authorized Agent is based on my own or my Authorized Agent's expertise, inspection and judgement, and I have not relied on or been induced in any way by any statement or representation made by HKJC, the Auctioneer, and/or their respective employees or agents.
- (c) Upon the fall of the hammer. I shall be deemed to have taken the Lot on an "as-is" basis and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, whether latent or patent, other than those expressly stated in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale. The Lot shall be at my own risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer and HKJC shall in no circumstances be liable for death of or injury to, or loss of use of the Lot howsoever caused. I also

understand and accept that there are risks involved in purchasing a Thoroughbred for racing purposes, which may suffer unforeseen injuries or ailments or exacerbation of preexisting imperfections post sale due to training and racing stress and other unpredictable circumstances, which shall be of no responsibility to HKJC or any of its employees or acting representatives.

- (d) Other than in circumstances as expressly set out in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale, no Lot shall be returnable and no purchase price (or any part thereof) shall be refundable.
- (e) I shall settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchase(s) by me or on my behalf within seven (7) calendar days of purchase in Hong Kong dollars only in accordance with the provisions in the Conditions of Sale.
- 2. I understand that the provision of all personal information requested in this form is obligatory and failure to provide such information and the required documents may affect the processing of my request. I declare that I have read and fully understand and agree with the contents of the Privacy Policy Statement of The Hong Kong Jockey Club at http://www.hkjc.com/english/ corporate/corp privacy.asp.

### D. AGENT AUTHORIZATION

I hereby appoint the following person to be my Authorized Agent and to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2020 Hong Kong International Sale (July) and complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

Nar	ne of Agent :	Agent's Tel No.:
Age	ent's Email :	Agent's Fax No.:
Add	Iress of Agent :	
	place no limitation on the total sum my Agr norse(s) in the 2020 Hong Kong International Si hereby limit my Agent to a total sum of HK\$ the purchase of horse(s) in the 2020 Hong Kong	ale (July). to expend on
1.	onfirm that:- I have read, understand and agree to pay for all purc This Authorization is given on the express undertal writing to HKJC prior to the Sale commencing. Any effective until a written confirmation has been issued No Agent Authorization is effective unless it has be reserves the right to withhold acceptance without of under this Authorization until such written acceptance	king that it may be revoked only by me in revocation of this Authorization will not be by HKJC. Deen accepted in writing by HKJC which giving any reason. An Agent may not bid
Signatur	e:	Date:

For further enquiries, please call Hong Kong International Sale Office: Ms Avery Siu (852) 2966 8564 or Mr Fung Leung (852) 2966 8483.



# 二〇二〇年香港國際馬匹拍賣會(7月) 承購人登記表格



本人謹此要求登記成為二〇二〇年七月三日舉行的香港國際馬匹拍賣會承購人。					
甲.	個人資料				
	姓名:		電話:		
	馬會會員編號:		傳真:		
	電郵地址:				
	拍賣會第一部份資格				
	馬主類別: □個人 □團體*(賽馬團 □合夥 *此表格必須由賽	團體名稱) 馬團體其中一位經理/	人填寫。		
	馬匹進口許可證類別: (請選別 進口自購曾出賽馬匹 (PP) 自購新馬 (PPG) 補替馬匹進口許可證 有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人 (衹限自購曾出賽馬匹) 公佈	□ 2018/1 □ 2019/2 □ 自購曾 名單 □ 2019 <sup>4</sup>	9	<b>□</b> 2019/20	□ 2020/21 □ 2021/22 日
	有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人(衹限自購新馬)公佈於		F6月4日	□ 2020年6月2	日
	拍賣會第二部份資格				
	馬主類別: □個人 □團體*(賽馬團) □合彩 *此表格必須由賽	国體名稱) 馬團體其中一位經理 <i>)</i>	人填寫。		
	馬匹進口許可證類別: (請選 自購新馬 (PPG) 補替馬匹進口許可證 有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人 (衹限自購新馬 PPG)公佈於	□ 2019/2 □ 白腊新	!0 馬 (PPG)	<b>2</b> 020/21	<b>口</b> 2021/22
Ζ.	馬匹試跑示範 六月二十八日星期日 ● 沙田! 早上九時三十分 接待及早餐				
	□本人不會出席馬匹試跑示單 □本人不會出席馬匹試跑示單 參加人數包括代理人為 □本人將會出席馬匹試跑示單	6,但委派本人的代 位 *。 ( 請填妥	丁部)	<u>'\</u> * 0	

\* 祇限兩位出席(會因應程況更改),包括閣下或代理人及配偶或夥伴。截止登記留位為二〇二〇年六月 二十六日星期五。如欲更改人數或取消留位,可於二〇二〇年六月二十六日星期五下午六時前致電香港國 際馬匹拍賣會所 (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 或電郵至 intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk。

### 丙. 拍賣會

七月三日星期五 ● 沙田馬場亮相圏 晚上六時三十分 接待 • 晚上七時三十分 馬匹拍賣

- □ 本人不會出席馬匹拍賣會。
- □本人不會出席馬匹拍賣會,但委派本人的代理人出席並代表本人競投馬匹。 參加人數包括代理人為\_\_\_\_\_位 \*。(請填妥丁部)
- □ 本人將會出席馬匹拍賣會。參加人數包括本人為 位 \*。
- \* 每張馬匹進口許可證僅限獲配(先到先得)一次登記,祇限兩位出席,包括閣下或代理人及配偶或夥伴。 截止登記留位為二〇二〇年七月一日星期三。如欲更改人數或取消留位,可於二〇二〇年七月一日星期 三下午六時前致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會 (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 或電郵至 intl.sale@hkjc.org.

## 承購人須知

有意承購的人十均應該於拍賣會舉行之前檢視拍賣馬匹。他們應該尋求其練馬師的協助及意

所有拍賣馬匹於拍賣會舉行之前均由香港賽馬會獸醫進行了不止一次的詳盡檢驗。此等檢驗的 所有相關資訊、圖像資料以及紀錄,均可在香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療)的信息庫中查閱。一份所 有馬匹檢驗結果的概要,包括馬匹的缺陷及其相關的風險種類,亦可於馬匹試跑示範及拍賣之 前獲取。有意承購的人士應該檢閱此等資料,若有需要可以徵詢獸醫對此等資料的意見。

### 本人登記成為承購人,我確認:

- 1. 本人已閱悉、明白並且接受馬會二〇二〇年香港國際馬匹拍賣會(七月)的拍賣條款, 該等條款刊載於網站 www.hkjc.com/hkis 及刊印於拍賣會目錄,並且接受馬會或拍賣人 於拍賣會舉行之前或進行中作出的任何通告及指令(若有)(「拍賣條款」)。於拍賣 條款的一般原則並無受到限制的前提下,本人明白並且同意下列各項
  - (a) 任何拍賣馬匹的買賣合約,均由馬會作為一方,而本人(個人馬主,或代表合夥馬 主或代表團體馬主,視乎具體情況而定)作為另一方來簽署。
  - (b) 本人已獲告知應該於拍賣會舉行之前檢視拍賣馬匹,以及查閱所有售前獸醫檢驗的 結果(包括馬匹的任何缺陷及其風險種類),並且明白本人可以徵詢獸醫對此等資 料的意見。本人明白並且同意,馬會獸醫提供的任何資料或意見僅屬資訊而已,不 可視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣馬匹的健康或日後適合訓練或競賽的擔保或保 證。我確認,本人或本人授權的代理人承購任何馬匹,均是基於我自己或本人授權 的代理人之專業知識、檢視及判斷,並無倚賴馬會、拍賣人及/或其各自的僱員或 代理所作出的仟何聲明或陳述,或在仟何方面受此等聲明或陳述所引導。
  - (c) 於擊鎚作實後,本人即被視為已依據「即時所見」的準則承購該拍賣馬匹,並且接 受其一切如有及不論其為明顯或潛在的瑕疵、缺點及缺陷等,惟已在「拍賣條款」 第六條內明確陳述的情況除外。自擊鎚作實起,本人須自行承擔一切風險,而馬會 無論在任何情況下,均不會承擔已獲承購的拍賣馬匹不論如何引致的死亡、受傷或 喪失競賽能力的責任。本人亦明瞭及同意,購買純種馬作競賽用途涉及一定風險, 有關馬匹於售出後,可能會由於訓練及競賽的壓力,或其他不可預料的情況而罹患

不能預知的傷病,或引致原已存在的缺陷惡化。若有上述情况,香港賽馬會或其僱 員或其代理概不負責。

- (d) 除了在「拍賣條款」第六條內已明確陳述的情況,任何拍賣馬匹均不得退回,而已 付承購價(或其中任何部分)亦不會獲得退款。
- (e) 根據「拍賣條款」的有關規定,我須於本人或本人授權的代理人承購馬匹後七(7) 天內以港元悉數支付有關賬項。
- 2. 本人明白本表格要求提供的個人資料均須如實填報,若然未能提供此等資料及所需文 件,可能影響對本人的要求之處理。謹此聲明本人已閱讀及完全明白並且同意香港賽馬 會的私隱政策聲明的內容,該聲明刊載於香港賽馬會網站:http://www.hkjc.com/chinese/ corporate/corp privacy.asp o

## 丁. 授權予代理人

本人謹此委任以下人士為本人的授權代理人,代表本人處理一切有關於二〇二〇年香港國際馬匹 拍賣會(七月)中購馬的事宜,並代表本人填妥所有必須的文件及辦理完成有關購馬的一切附帶

手續。	
代理人姓名:	_ 代理人電話:
代理人電郵:	_ 代理人傳真:
代理人地址:	
□ 本人對本人的代理人於二○二○年香港國際馬匹拍額不設限制。 □ 本人謹此限制本人的代理人於二○二○年香港國際 總額最高為港元	<b>紧馬匹拍賣會(七月)中因購馬而支出的費用</b>
本人確認: 1. 本人已閱悉、明白並且同意支付由本人的代理 2. 本人發出本授權書時已明確保證,本授權書只銷。惟本授權書的撤銷須待馬會書面確認後方	可由本人於拍賣開始之前以書面通知馬會撤

- 3. 未獲馬會書面接納的「代理人授權書」均屬無效。馬會保留權利可拒絕接納任何授權而毋 須給予任何理由。於獲得馬會的書面接納之前,代理人不得根據本授權書進行競投。

會員簽署:	日期:

如要杳詢,請致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處蕭樂怡小姐 (852) 2966 8564 或梁紫鋒先生 (852) 2966 8483。



# Index of Lots 拍賣馬匹索引

## PART I 拍賣會第一部份

# PART II

拍賣會第二部份

1	Silvano	Х	Happy Ever After	P.40	15	5	Footstepsinthesand	Χ	Beautiful Dancer	P.74
2	Per Incanto	Χ	Fleur De Lune	P.42	16	ô	Hinchinbrook	Χ	Issy Rose	P.76
3	Holy Roman Emperor	Х	Icebreaking	P.44	17	7	Acclamation	Χ	Affirmative	P.78
4	Charm Spirit	Х	Key To Success	P.46	18	3	Mossman	Χ	Winning Belle	P.80
5	Captain Al	Х	Valor Red	P.48	19	9	Kodiac	Χ	Miss Honorine	P.82
6	Savabeel	Χ	Eudora	P.50	20	)	Tavistock	Χ	Shaheen	P.84
7	Exceed And Excel	Х	Kitty Love	P.52	2	1	Zebedee	Х	Brazilian Style	P.86
8	I Am Invincible	Χ	Utopia	P.54	22	2	Dalghar	Χ	Press Leak	P.88
9	Zoffany	Х	Bahia Breeze	P.56	23	3	Dandy Man	Χ	Park Twilight	P.90
10	Snitzel	Χ	Miss Sharapova	P.58	24	4	Holy Roman Emperor	Χ	Ashtaroute	P.92
11	Camacho	Х	Alexiade	P.60	25	5	Snitzel	Х	Silent Heir	P.94
12	Fastnet Rock	Χ	Satin Robes	P.62	26	ô	Zoffany	Χ	Flame Of Hestia	P.96
13	Oasis Dream	Х	Quiet	P.64						
14	Zoustar	Х	Baroness Gabriella	P.66						

# Part I 拍賣會第一部份

## **ELIGIBILITY**

- i. A holder of a valid Import Permit (for Privately Purchased PP or Privately Purchased Griffin PPG), or
- ii. A holder of a valid PP or PPG Replacement Permit, or
- iii. Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction Lists (for PP or PPG), as published on 4 June 2019 and 2 June 2020.
- 一、持有有效之馬匹進口許可證(進口自購曾出賽馬匹 PP 或 自購新馬 PPG),或
- 二、持有有效的補替自購曾出賽馬匹(PP)或自購新馬(PPG) 馬匹進口許可證,或
- 三、2019年6月4日及2020年6月2日公佈有資格投標買馬 及候補中籤人名單中(自購曾出賽馬匹PP或自購新馬 PPG)。



# PART I - LIST OF LOTS BY LOT NUMBER 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按編號排列

#### Lot Sire Dam Colour Sex Purchase Price Page 拍賣馬匹編號 父系 母系 性別 購入價 頁數 1 Happy Ever After Silvano b ZAR 1,100,000 P.40 2 Fleur De Lune P.42 Per Incanto ch NZ\$ 370,000 Holy Roman Emperor Icebreaking 300,000 3 b Euro P.44 Charm Spirit Key To Success 4 b NZ\$ 250,000 P.46 5 Captain Al Valor Red b ZAR 3,300,000 P.48 6 Savabeel Eudora NZ\$ 500,000 P.50 b 7 Exceed And Excel Kitty Love b 360,000 P.52 Euro 8 I Am Invincible Utopia b A\$ 1,000,000 P.54 9 Zoffany Bahia Breeze b Gns 240,000 P.56 10 Snitzel Miss Sharapova A\$ 900,000 P.58 b 11 Camacho Alexiade b Gns 325,000 P.60 12 Fastnet Rock Satin Robes A\$ 540,000 P.62 b 13 Oasis Dream Quiet b GBP 150,000 P.64 14 Baroness Gabriella NZ\$ 250,000 P.66 Zoustar b

## PART I - LIST OF LOTS BY SIRE 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按父系排列

Lot 拍賣馬匹 編號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purch 購入價	ase Price	Page 頁數
11	Camacho	Alexiade	b	g	Gns	325,000	P.60
5	Captain Al	Valor Red	b	g	ZAR	3,300,000	P.48
4	Charm Spirit	Key To Success	b	g	NZ\$	250,000	P.46
7	Exceed And Excel	Kitty Love	b	g	Euro	360,000	P.52
12	Fastnet Rock	Satin Robes	b	g	A\$	540,000	P.62
3	Holy Roman Emperor	Icebreaking	b	g	Euro	300,000	P.44
8	I Am Invincible	Utopia	b	g	A\$	1,000,000	P.54
13	Oasis Dream	Quiet	b	g	GBP	150,000	P.64
2	Per Incanto	Fleur De Lune	ch	g	NZ\$	370,000	P.42
6	Savabeel	Eudora	b	g	NZ\$	500,000	P.50
1	Silvano	Happy Ever After	b	g	ZAR	1,100,000	P.40
10	Snitzel	Miss Sharapova	b	g	A\$	900,000	P.58
9	Zoffany	Bahia Breeze	b	g	Gns	240,000	P.56
14	Zoustar	Baroness Gabriella	b	g	NZ\$	250,000	P.66



# PART I - LIST OF LOTS BY REGION 拍賣會第一部份拍賣馬匹按地區排列

Lot 賣馬匹編	號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顔色	Sex 性別	Purcha 購入價	ase Price	Page 頁數
*	8	I Am Invincible	Utopia	b	g	A\$ 1	,000,000	P.54
AUSTRALIA	10	Snitzel	Miss Sharapova	b	g	A\$	900,000	P.58
AUST	12	Fastnet Rock	Satin Robes	b	g	A\$	540,000	P.62
	9	Zoffany	Bahia Breeze	b	g	Gns	240,000	P.56
GREAT	11	Camacho	Alexiade	b	g	Gns	325,000	P.60
	13	Oasis Dream	Quiet	b	g	GBP	150,000	P.64
	3	Holy Roman Emperor	Icebreaking	b	g	Euro	300,000	P.44
IRELAND	7	Exceed And Excel	Kitty Love	b	g	Euro	360,000	P.52
뿚								
*	2	Per Incanto	Fleur De Lune	ch	g	NZ\$	370,000	P.42
NEW ZEALAND	4	Charm Spirit	Key To Success	b	g	NZ\$	250,000	P.46
ZEA	6	Savabeel	Eudora	b	g	NZ\$	500,000	P.50
	14	Zoustar	Baroness Gabriella	b	g	NZ\$	250,000	P.66
		<b>.</b>						
Ι«	1	Silvano	Happy Ever After	b	g	ZAR	1,100,000	P.40
SOUTH AFRICA	5	Captain Al	Valor Red	b	g	ZAR	3,300,000	P.48

# NOTE

PARTI 拍賣會第一部份



**BAY GELDING (SAF)** 11 October 2016

Purchase Price: Rand 1,100,000

**Sale:** Cape Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$2,261,000



By SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996 - Stud 2002). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2001. 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, US\$700,000, 417,700Dm., A\$110,000, HK\$6,030,000, S\$652,500, 732,000Dhs, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Arlington Million S., Gr.1, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Gr.2, Cologne Union Rennen, Gr.2, Singapore International Cup, L, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Cologne Gerling Preis, Gr.2, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.2.

Sire of 1248 foals, 1073 runners, 751 winners of 2374 races, 96 SW and over HK\$314m. inc. HAWWAAM (Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2018-19. Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1), MARINARESCO (Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2015-16. Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), BOLD SILVANO (Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2009-10. Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), VERCINGETORIX (民族英雄) (Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1), KINGS GAMBIT (Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2007-08. Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1), LUCKY SPEED (Champion 3YO in Germany in 2013 (Long), Hambura Deutsches Derby, Gr.1), HEAVY METAL (Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2012-13. Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, ASLAN (Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2010-11. Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1), SEAL (South African Derby, Gr.1), POWER KING (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), FLIRTATION (Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1), BRAVURA (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), SILVER MOUNTAIN (Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), MARTIAL EAGLE (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), ORCHID ISLAND (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), NIGHTINGALE (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), SILVANO'S PRIDE (Greyville Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), ZILLZAAL (Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1), KILINDINI (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WAVIN' FLAG (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.1), HAPPY VALENTINE (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), DO YOU REMEMBER (Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., Gr.1), FIELD FLOWER (Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), AL SAHEM (Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1), FAIR BREEZE, HOT TICKET, MI EMMA, PROUDINSKY.

Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. Champion Sire in Slovakia in 2007. Leading Sire by Winners in South Africa in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18.

### From 2019 his stakes performers include

SILVANO'S PRIDE (Greyville Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), ZILLZAAL (Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1), HAWWAAM (Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1), KILINDINI (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), SUMMER PUDDING, SILVER OPERATOR, SUNSHINE SILK, PLATINUM CLASS, WEALTHY, STRATHDON, MIYABI GOLD,

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 1 winner of 2 races, 1 SW and over HK\$6.5m. inc. VACQUERO - CHEFANO (H.K.) (任 我行) (2 wins, 1800m-2400m, HK\$7.366,800, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup. Gr.3), Hemmingway - Anonyma (H.K.) (怡威), Success Allstars (成功星駒)

SILVANO (GER) 1996		Niniski	Nijinsky
	Lomitas	La Colorada	Surumu
	Spirit of Eagles	Beau's Eagle	Golden Eagle
		Big Spirit	Big Spruce
		Danzig	Northern Dancer
HAPPY EVER AFTER (SAF) 2003	National Assembly	Renounce	Buckpasser
	Happy Heiress	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

HAPPY EVER AFTER, by National Assembly. Unraced. Sister to HAPPY HARRIET, Inheritrix, half-sister to HAPPY LAND (dam of HAPPY SPIRIT), Harry's Heir. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY VALENTINE** (f. by Silvano) **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £3,658, €8,500, R420,000 in France and South Africa, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.

HAPPY FOREVER (g. by Var) 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R711,855, Turffontein Senor Santa H., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., L, 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1.

HAPPY LION (g. by Silvano) 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R289,450, 2d Fairview East Cape Poly Challenge H., 3d Kenilworth Commodore Trading & Shipping H.

HAPPY HEIRESS, by Pompeii Court. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R163,105, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.2, Greyville Poinsettia S., L, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sister to Bed of Roses (dam of GWENDOLYN), Flying Floozie (dam of STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of CENTURY KID), half-sister to ZEPHYR MAGIC (dam of DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAPPY HARRIET (National Assembly) 4 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, R240,250, Greyville Strelitzia S., Gr.3, Hibiscus S., L, Scottsville New Year Fillies Juvenile S., L, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup. L. 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1. Newmarket Magnolia H., Gr.3, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

GAILY GOES WEST. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R151,120 in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Star Chestnut (Horse Chestnut) 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R649,560, to 2018-19, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, L. Memorial Mile, L.

HAPPY HOSTESS. Winner at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners, inc:

Western Storm (Var) 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R450,850, to 2018-19, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., L, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3.

HAPPY LAND (Badger Land) 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R270,281, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., L, St Andrews Paddock S., L. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

HAPPY SPIRIT (Silvano) 4 wins 1600m to 2450m, R535,935, 115,920Dhs, South African Oaks, Gr.2, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1, Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, L, 3d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., Gr.3.

Inheritrix (National Assembly) 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R165,250, Kenilworth Global News H., 3d Durbanville Diana S., Gr.3, Prix du Cap, L, Emerald S.

Harry's Heir (Harry Hotspur) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R163,360, 3d Greyville Queen's Nursery S., L.

## 3rd dam

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR MAGIC (Zephyr Bay) 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar) 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, Gr.2, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.

BREEZY (Pins) 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., L. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

NEO STAR (Centaine) 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, Gr.3. Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (世紀小子) (Centaine) 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2.

Flying Floozie. Placed at 1400m in NZ. NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-STARCRAFT (Soviet Star) Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m. £153.446, €171.420, NZ\$359.000, A\$2.106.450, Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire.

PARTI 拍賣會第一部份



## **CHESTNUT GELDING (NZ)** 27 October 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$370,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock

Premier Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,948,000



By PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, £1,147, €83,878, US\$34,332, Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, Premio Brook, 2d Rome Premio Bonconte di Montefeltro, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L.

Sire of 393 foals, 310 runners, 190 winners of 537 races, 15 SW and over HK\$116m. inc. DAL CIELO (Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), SHADOWS CAST (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), SANTA MONICA (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), SARACINO, DOLCETTO, MAUNA KEA, LANCIATO, ROCANTO (Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H.), AMANAAT, MAGNUM, INDECISION, CASAQUINMAN, LIGHTNING JACK, TENNESSEE, ITS TIME FOR MAGIC, Cutting Up Rough, Belle Fascino, Morethanlucky (紅衣優駿), Time to Celebrate (志趣相投), Nahema, Bella Court, Sweepstake, Royal Ruby, Short Fuse, Glorious Beijing (精彩京城), Hasstobegood, Don Carlo, Freddy Lad -Biraz (Sina.), Cantilena, Tutta la Classe.

Third on NZ Sire List in 2018-19.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

SHADOWS CAST (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), SANTA MONICA (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), MAUNA KEA, LIGHTNING JACK, DOLCETTO, Cutting Up Rough, Amanaat, Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Freddy Lad - Biraz (Sing.), Saracino, Sweepstake, Maanum, Satu Lagi,

## In Hona Kona

Sire of 13 winners of 36 races and over HK\$47m. inc. Morethanlucky (紅衣優駿) (5 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$7,230,125, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Gr.3), Time to Celebrate (志趣相投) (4 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$7,925,750, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3), DUKE WAI (韋小寶) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,997,895), BABA MAMA (怪 獸家長) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,353,125), FLYING GODSPELL (勇冠多) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,461,860), HONEST WAY (老實人) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,056,755), VITAL SPRING (陽明秋秋) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$2,380,960), STAR PERFORMANCE (將耀) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$1,693,100), FOCUS (全心全意) (2 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$1,677,745), GLENEALY GENERALS (連利福將) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$1,636,050), GOUTEN OF GARO (爪皇轟天) (**1 win**, 1000m, HK\$1,434,000), CLASSIC UNICORN (經典之星) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,398,000), TRIPLE TRIPLE (三生好運) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$1,087,875), Lucky Shiny Day (祥光普照), Wood on Fire (木火同明), Jade Phoenix (翡翠鳳凰), Here Comes Ted (戰熊三千), Incanto Prepared (追風驥足), Kinda Cool (超威星).

PER INCANTO (USA) 2004	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Helen Street	Troy
	D D I	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
	Pappa Reale	Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
FLEUR DE LUNE (NZ) 2007	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
	Kapsjoy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Era of Triumph	Long Row

1st dam

FLEUR DE LUNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.3, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., Gr.3, ARC Westbury Classic, L, Rotorua S., L, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.3, Concorde H., Gr.3, Rotorua S., L, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Sister to Stradivarius, halfsister to **Kapsboy**. Dam of 1 named foal.

#### 2nd dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Sister to HE'S GOT THE POWER. half-sister to Irish Era (dam of WANABEFAMOUS). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

FLEUR DE LUNE (Stravinsky) 6 wins. See above.

Stradivarius (Stravinsky) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,240, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., Waikato RC Become a Waikato Racing Club Member H., Punter Challenge 5th Nov H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, ARC Living Magazine H., VRC Trophy, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H., Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H.

Kapsboy (Ishiguru) 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 2d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.

SARAGARHI. 4 wins 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 3d CJC Ray Cairns Memorial Westernra H. YOSSARIAN. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2019-20, 3d Manawatu RC Mad Butcher H.

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1300m in U.S.A. and NZ, WRC Wellesley S., L, Avondale S., L, ARC Willow S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad) 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, Gore Guineas, L, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Crown Marketing H., CJC Avon City Ford H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, Timaru S., L.

FREYBERG. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m in NZ and Macau, Macau Fez H., Bolivia H., Almahmoud H., Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud H., AG Engineering 3YO H.

CASUAL TRIUMPH. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RČ Chibnall Swann Team H. FOLIAGE. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Dam of-

Itstufftobegood (Soft Gold) 14 wins 1200m to 2800m, 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., L, 3d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., L.

IRISH ERA. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Dulux New Zealand H. Dam of 2 winners-WANABEFAMOUS (Star Way) 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,350, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Steelmasters Cornwall H., 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

IRISH CALL. **5 wins** 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$116,200, CJC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.,

Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Winning Edge Presentation H., Midwinter Xmas Races H.

SOUTHERN TRIUMPH. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

KENTUCKY SON. 6 wins 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$113,510, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Swire Shipping H., 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L.

Trimere. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

ROCK SHOW. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Zilco Products H.

Classic Julia, Unraced, Dam of-

CHATALOT. 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, ARC Grocery Charity Trust H

Purchase Price: Euro 300,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$3,520,000



By HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2007). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, 2d Curragh National S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1651 foals, 1346 runners, 910 winners of 2928 races, 86 SW and over HK\$697m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), MONGOLIAN KHAN (NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), ROMANISED (Champion Older Male Miler in France & Ireland in 2019. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), HOMECOMING QUEEN (Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2012. The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), SHEIDEL (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), GLORIOUS EMPIRE - QUATERNION EAGLE (H.K.) (帝國驕雄) (Saratoga Sword Dancer S., Gr.1), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計).

Leading GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2011. Leading French Sire of 2YOs in 2012. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2013-14 & 2016-17.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

ROMANISED (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), LLUVIA DE PLATA, FULLNESS OF LIFE, ROMAN TURBO, PIECE OF PARADISE, NUMERIAN, DUCA VALENTINOIS, HOLY LEGAL, FRANKEN, RICHENZA, INFERNO, SACRED ROMAN, PARA HOLY.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 36 winners of 118 races, 6 SW and over HK\$220m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 10 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$62,819,325, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 8 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$46,179,222, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2), CHARLES THE GREAT (一寶) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$15,073,000, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2), LUCKY YEAR (永旺年年) (8 wins. 1200m, HK\$10.587.650, HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., Gr.3), DIVINE TEN (神舟十號) (5 wins, 1000m, HK\$4,441,250), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,702,000), RUSPER - RED WARRIOR (H.K.) (紅運戰士) (4 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$6,159,250), VERBINSKY (鴻圖飛星) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$5,059,800), IMPERIAL ROME (帝國勇將) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,135,800), HAPPY SPIRIT (開心駿馬) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$4,129,400), ST AUGUSTINE - LEGENDARY DRAGON (H.K.) (鐵 胆龍) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,719,000), WINNING METHOD (知道必勝) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,294,750), HIGH AWARD - MR AWARD (H.K.) (叻先生) (6 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,099,625), ROMAN IMPERO (軍炮) (**3 wins**, 1400m-1650m, HK\$2,787,608), SALTO OLIMPICO (赤火神龍) (2 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$1,910,005), KA YING EXCELLENT (嘉應精彩) (1 wins, 1400m, HK\$1,131,390), Circuit Number One (電路一號).

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) 2004	5 141	Danzig	Northern Dancer
	Danehill	Razyana	His Majesty
	110 1/2	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
	L'On Vite	Fanfreluche	Northern Dancer
	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
ICEBREAKING (IRE)		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2009	Croanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Croa	Alzao

#### 1st dam

Icebreaking, by Elusive City. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, Rome Premio Sinthesis, Premio Baybird, Premio Verdi Casino, 2d Rome Premio Chiadina, 3d Rome Premio Regina Elena, Gr.3, Milan Premio Coolmore, L. Half-sister to KASPERSKY, MALAGENIA, Occhio della Mente. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-

Foot of King (c. by Footstepsinthesand) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2019, Rome Premio Raffaello, Premio Giovanni La Frusta, 3d Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Premio Rumon, L, 4th Milan Premio Bersaglio, L.

#### 2nd dan

CROANDA, by Grand Lodge. Placed at 2 at 1400m, 2d Rome Premio Duccia di Buoninsegna. Half-sister to **Cronsa** (dam of **SWEET GENTLE KISS**, **SUNSET KEY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

KASPERSKY (Footstepsinthesand) 12 wins at 1600m, 1700m, £65,730, €272,220 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Carlo Vittadini, Gr.2, Düsseldorf Meilen Trophy, Gr.2, Milan Premio Carlo Vittadini, Gr.3, Rome Premio Ribot, Gr.3, Milan Premio d'Estate, L, Rome Premio Natale di Roma, L-twice, Premio Donatello, Premio Gentlewave-twice, 2d Ascot Summer Mile, Gr.2, Haydock Superior Mile, Gr.3, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1, Rome Premio Ribot, Gr.2.

MALAGENIA (Whipper) 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, €114,829, Milan Premio Chiusura, Gr.3, Rome Premio Jebel Ali Racecourse, 2d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, Gr.3, Premio Eupili, L, Premio Royal Mares, L, 3d Milan Premio Nogara, L. Producer.

Occhio della Mente (Le Vie Dei Colori) 9 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2400m, €212,600 in France and Italy, Rome Premio Le Marmore, 2d Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.3, Milan Premio Ambrosiano, Gr.3, Rome Premio Villa Borghese, L, Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, L, 3d Rome Premio Roma, Gr.1, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1.

Icebreaking (Elusive City) 5 wins. See above.

#### 3rd dam

Croa, by Alzao. 9 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, Milan Premio Balbiano, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, L. Half-sister to CROMAC (dam of KYKUIT, GENERAL SHERMAN), Claw (dam of CLASEM DI SAN JORE). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-Cronsa (Martino Alonso) 4 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 1800m, €176,445, Rome Premio

Fronsa (Martino Alonso) 4 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 1800m, €176,445, Rome Premio Giuseppe Cesetti, 2d Rome Premio Regina Elena, Gr.3, Milan Premio Boregno, L, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.3, Rome Premio Archidamia, L, 4th Milan Oaks d'Italia, Gr.2, Rome Criterium Femminile, L, Pisa Premio Andred, L. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

SWEET GENTLE KISS (Henrythenavigator) 5 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, €152,184, Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.3, Premio Coolmore, L, Premio Asta Selezionata, 2d Rome Premio Regina Elena, Gr.3, Milan Premio Nogara, L, Premio Royal Mares, L.

SUNSET KEY (Tamoyuz) 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, L, Rome Premio Mario Perretti Mujahid, Premio Epidendrum, Premio Bruno Agriformi, 3d Merano Premio Terme di Merano, L, 4th Milan Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, L.

#### 4th dan

CRODAS, by Shirley Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, Milan Trofeo Cino del Duca, L, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, L, 3d Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1. Half-sister to Crovis, Pizziri (dam of DANISH FIELD). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CROMAC (Machiavellian) 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, L.
Claw (Law Society) 7 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, Milan Premio Val d'Erica, 2d Milan
Premio Giovanni Falck, L, Rome Premio delle Aste, L. Dam of 10 winners, inc:-

CLABA DI SAN JORE. **Winners**, inc:-

JAKKALBERRY (至勁寶) (Storming Home) 12 wins 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. CRACKERJACK KING (Shamardal) 7 wins-2 at 2-1800m to 2200m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, 3d MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Sire.

AWELMARDUK (Almutawakel) 5 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, €500,412, Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1, Naples Premio UNIRE, L.

# BAY GELDING (NZ) 15 August 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$250,000

**Sale:** New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale of

2YOs 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,902,000



By **CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)** (Bay 2011 - Stud 2015). **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-from only 9 starts 1400m to 1600m, £644,449, €627,495, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 2d Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Sire of 285 foals, 212 runners, 119 winners of 209 races, 6 ŠW and over HK\$35m. inc. ARETHA (Equal Third Leading NZ 2YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings.), FASCINO, SCORPZ, KICK ON, LILIKOI, YOURTIMEISNOW, Sansom, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Air Force Jet, Lambeth Walk, Heirborn, New Queen, Coco Charm, Jessely, Jager Bombed - Northern Dragon (H.K.) (北區 威龍), SPIRIT WARNING, FORSETI, MAYFAIR SPIRIT, OUZO, TEXTING, MULTAMIS, AQUARIUS, PELOTON, O'CHARM, JOLIETTE, AFRAID OF NOTHING, SHENDAM, CHICAGO MAY, HARBOUR SPIRIT.

#### Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19.

- Northern Dragon (H.K.) (北區威龍)

From 2019 his stakes performers include
ARETHA, FASCINO, LILIKOI, KICK ON, SCORPZ, Sansom, Epistrophy, New Queen,
Lambeth Walk, Air Force Jet, Jessely, Coco Charm, Heirborn, Jager Bombed

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of Fighter Boy (熱鬥車神), Millennium Falcon (星際精英), Jager Bombed – Northern Dragon (北區威龍), Good Luck Charm (快快趣).

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
		Rafha	Kris
2011	UEstalana	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
	L'Enjoleuse	Machaera	Machiavellian
KEY TO SUCCESS (NZ)	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Joy	Bluebird
	Akela	Al Akbar	Success Express
	Akela	Zephana	Zephyr Bay

#### 1st dam

EY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to LADY KIPLING (dam of FASCINO), Lady Chapel. Dam of 1 named foal.

#### 2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, CJC Timaru S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Levin S.H., L. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of HIRSCHBERG). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race. 7 winners. inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel) 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin Classic, Gr.1, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.3. Dam of 2 winners-

FASCINO (Charm Spirit) 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$241,700, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Vanity S., Gr.3, Anzac Day S., L, MRC Jim Moloney S., L.

GUNGA DIN. **4 wins** 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,920, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel) Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L.

HIGHLY SECRET. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H., Bidvest WA H., Athol Macintyre H., Safe Drinking Water H., Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., NYD Event Perth Cup Day H., 3d WATC Rentokil Pest in the West H., Westspeed Sprint H.

KILKENNY. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Darci Brahma H. AKELA BELLE. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.,

Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H.
BAUBO. **Winner** at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P., MVRC Shop for Shops H.
GOKELLA. **Winner** at 1400m in Aust.

#### 3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar) **6 wins**. See above.

AL SHAMAHL. **3' wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H., 3d Avondale JC Lion Red H. Dam of

ROLY POLY. **4 wins** at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2 at 1000m in NZ. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road) 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., S&L Fruit & Veg H., BTC Nestles H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, L.

#### 4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, Gr.3, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of ALL GLORY). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-PINOTAGE. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Rawdon P.H.

Purchase Price: ZAR 3,300,000 Sale: Bloodstock South Africa

National Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$3,230,000



By CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996 - Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-from only 16 starts 1000m to 1600m, R753,800, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Merchant's S., Gr.2, Diadem S., Gr.2, Matchem S., Gr.3, 2d Clairwood Nursery S., Gr.3, 3d Greyville Guineas Trial, Gr.3, Kenilworth Matchem S., Gr.3.

Sire of 1054 foals, 939 runners, 722 winners of 2143 races, 99 SW and over HK\$231m. inc. CARRY ON ALICE (Champion Sprinter & Older Female in South Africa in 2016-17. Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.1, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), CELTIC SEA (Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2018-19, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1), ALL IS SECRET (Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2011-12. Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN OF ALL (Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2014-15. Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), KASIMIR (Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2018-19. Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Champion 3YO Female Miler in South Africa in 2007-08. Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1). CLOTH OF CLOUD (Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.1), ALWAYS IN CHARGE (Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2015-16. Scottsville Gold Medallion, Gr.1), CAPTAIN AMERICA (Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1), THE SECRET IS OUT (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S GAL (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1), HILL FIFTY FOUR (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1), UNDERCOVER AGENT (Greyville Gold Challenge, Gr.1), SNOWDANCE (Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), SERGEANT HARDY (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), PINE PRINCESS (Turffontein South African Oaks, Gr.1), TAP O' NOTH (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), EMERALD COVE (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), MISSISIPPI BURNING (Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), EXHILARATION (Clairwood TC Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), MISS FLORIDA (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), ONE WORLD, DISCO AL, CAPTAIN ALDO, DANCE WITH AL, TOWNSEND

Champion South African Sire in 2014-15, 2017-18, Leading South African Sire of 2YOs in 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16. Leading South African Sire by Winners in 2014-15.

### From 2019 his stakes performers include

KASIMIR (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1), CELTIC SEA (Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1), ONE WORLD (Kenilworth Sun Met, Gr.1), MISSISIPPI BURNING (Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), MISS FLORIDA (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), UNDERCOVER AGENT, COUSIN LIZ, ERIK THE RED, AMY JOHNSON, JUNIPER SPRING, CANUKEEPITSECRET, ALL AT ONCE, DOOSRA, Snowdance.

## In Hona Kona

Sire of 1 winner of 1 race and over HK\$3.3m. inc. SECRET COMMAND (酣睡密碼) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$3,349,750).

<b>CAPTAIN AL (SAF)</b> 1996		Roberto	Hail to Reason
	Al Mufti	Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
	O(( + ))//	Complete Warrior	Dewan
	Off to War	Infanta	Jamaico
VALOR RED (SAF) 2009	NA/ 1 NA/2 1	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
	Western Winter	Chilly Hostess	Vice Regent
	Nacarat	Pas de Quoi	Roland Gardens
		Tawny Red	Northfields

#### 1st dam

VALOR RED, by Western Winter. 2 wins at 1000m, 2000m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, L. Sister to NANIA, RED RAY, BISHOP'S BOUNTY, BRUTAL FORCE, Vermilion, threequarter-sister to SET AFIRE, KINGVOLDT, AQUILA RAPAX, Mr Roy, half-sister to **ADOBE PINK.** Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

SALTORO RIDGE (c. by Gimmethegreenlight) 3 wins at 1600m, R235,250, to 2018-19, Greyville Jonsson Workwear Depot Durban P., 2d Greyville Itsarush.co.za H. MIXED SIGNALS (f. by Gimmethegreenlight) Winner at 2 at 1200m in South Africa.

NACARAT, by Pas de Quoi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Half-sister to RUDRA, SET AFIRE, AQUILA RAPAX, SPLENDID RED, Red Parade (dam of KINGVOLDT). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

RED RAY (Western Winter) 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R2,048,750, Greyville Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Classic, Gr.3, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, South African Nursery P., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Cape Flying

Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**. **NANIA** (Western Winter) **5 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R591,048, Clairwood Thekwini S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3, 2d Greyville Debutante S., Gr.2, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., Gr.2, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, Gr.2, Sceptre S., Gr.2. Producer.

BRUTAL FORCE (Western Winter) 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, R2,014,550, Turffontein Merchants H., Gr.2, Kenilworth Cape Sales S., 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Umngeni H., L, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint, L.

**BISHOP'S BOUNTY** (Western Winter) **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R727,862 Kenilworth Diadem'S., Gr.2, Greyville Ethekwini Sprint, 2d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., L, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., L, 4th Kenilworth Cape Merchants, Gr.2.

ADOBÉ PINK (Go Deputy) 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, R397,125, Clairwood East Coast H., L, Queen Palm H., L, Kenilworth Sun Classique H., L, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., L. VALOR RED (Western Winter) 2 wins. See above.

Vermilion (Western Winter) 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, R198,890, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

VIKRAM. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, R259,163, to 2019-20, Fairview Founders Trophy, 3d Scottsville Blinkers Bar Graduation P., Kenilworth Interbet.co.za H.

NORTHERN ROUTE. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, R211.800, to 2019-20, Grevville Durban View Restaurant H., 2d Greyville Sea Cottage H.

TARGET ACQUIRED. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R253,330, 2d Kenilworth Equi Feeds H., 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., Gr.3.

SLIVOVITZ. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius.

CHAMBRE'. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-Mr Roy (Western Winter) 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, R647,631, to 2018-19, Grevville Itsarush.co.za H., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush S., Greyville Hollywood Bets H., 3d Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., Gr.3, Greyville Darley Arabian H., L.

SCARLET CHILL. 3 wins at 1600m, R204,475, to 2019-20, Greyville Kzn H.

#### 3rd dam

TAWNY RED, by Northfields. 4 wins at 1600m in South Africa. Half-sister to ROYAL CHALICE. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SET AFIRE (Western Winter) 12 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R1,886,162, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

RUDRA (Parade Leader) 6 wins 1450m to 2000m, R3,064,670, Turffontein Summer Cup, Gr.1, Wolf Power H., L, 2d Turffontein Champions Challenge, Gr.1.

SPLENDID RED (Best by Test) 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, R242,709, Newmarket Swazi Howe Memorial H., L. Producer.

AQUILA RAPAX (Western Winter) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R190.895, Turffontein Ruffian S., L, 2d Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., Gr.3. Producer.

BAY GELDING (NZ) 1 September 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$500,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock

Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$3,729,000



By **SAVABEEL (AUS)** (Brown 2001 - Stud 2005). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2050m, A\$2,760,460, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Sire of 1170 foals, 930 runners, 658 winners of 2023 races, 99 SW and over HK\$604m. inc. KAWI (Champion Sprinter/Miler in NZ in 2017-18. ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1,), SORIANO (Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2014-15. ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), LUCIA VALENTINA (天涯歌女) (Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), SANGSTER (Champion Stayer in NZ in 2012-13. Victoria Derby, Gr.1), SAVVY COUP (Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SAVARIA (Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), SWORD OF OSMAN (Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), PROBABEEL (Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. ATC Surround S., Gr.1), EMBELLISH (Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), SCARLETT LADY (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1).

Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, second in 2012-13, third in 2013-14. Leading NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ figures combined) in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide) in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2018-19.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

NICOLETTA (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.1), PROBABEEL (ATC Surround S., Gr.1), COOL AZA BEEL (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), ACTING, THE CHOSEN ONE, ADELAIDE ACE, SUPERA, QUEEN OF DIAMONDS, THE REAL BEEL, PRISE DE FER, YEARN, PRINCE JABEEL, TOP OF THE RANGE.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 38 winners of 115 races, 2 SW and over HK\$140m, inc. RATTAN (大籐王) (7 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$17,576,800, HKJC Sprint Cup, Gr.2, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Gr.3), FLAME HERO (火紅人) (7 wins, 1000m-1800m, HK\$10,142,500, 2d HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2), Atmosphere - Victory Magic (H.K.) (凱旋生輝) (1 win, 2200m, HK\$9,544,750, 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, Gr.1), Garlic Boy (蒜頭仔) (3 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$2,842,500), GRAND HARBOUR (君悅灣) (6 wins, 1200m-1800m, HK\$7,747,870), WORLD RECORD (世界紀錄) (6 wins, 1400m, HK\$6,974,350), ECLAIR BIG BANG -ALMABABY (H.K.) (亞馬寶寶) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$6,117,750), HALL OF FAME -DANCES WITH DRAGON (H.K.) (與龍共舞) (5 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,985,050), VARA PEARL (珍珠旺) (4 wins, 1650m, HK\$4,489,905), UNICRON JEWELLERY (首飾大帝) (4 wins, 1600m, HK\$4,484,175), EVER LAUGH (開懷大少) (5 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$4,277,780), PEARL WIN (珍珠有利) (5 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,905,475), GARLIC YEAH (蒜頭爺爺) (5 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$3,749,955), EASY GO EASY WIN (得勝駒) (2 wins, 1200m-1800m, HK\$3,424,350), CIRCUIT THREE (電路三號) (4 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,387,530), SAVVY NATURE (聰明才智) (2 wins, 1800m, HK\$3,156,775), EVER STRONG (常山耆寶) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,112,550), SUCH A HAPPINESS (快樂實在) (3 wins, 1600m, HK\$2,644,680).

SAVABEEL (AUS)	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
	Zabeei	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
	Savannan Success	Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
EUDORA (NZ)	FILIS	No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

#### 1st dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, **TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). Dam of 2 named foals. **both winners**-

SAVVY COUP (f. by Savabeel) Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601+m). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1, Lowland S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial. SAVE THE STARS (f. by Savabeel) Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup 29th July H.

#### 2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of NO EXCUSE MAGGIE), half-sister to LA ROSE NOIR (dam of ESPURANTE), URBANE, Habaine, Mecelle (dam of POMCELLE). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins) 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, Manfred S., Gr.3, 2d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, MVRC Valley Pearl, L, MRC Bel Esprit H., L.

TOOTSIE (Pins) 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 2d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, MRC Northwood Plume S., L, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners, inc:

OCEAN EMPEROR (Zabeel) 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, to 2018-19, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1.

EASY GO EASY WIN (得勝駒) **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, A\$32,000, HK\$3,424,350, to 2019-20, HKJC Fantastic Light H., Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collect. H.

BEYOND. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-Far Fetched (Pins) 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PROBABEEL (Savabeel) Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$593,400, to 2019-20, ATC Surround S., Gr.1, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL, Karaka 2YO Million, RL, Marton JC Property Brokers H., 2d ATC Flight S., Gr.1, Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Furious S., Gr.2.

FUN TIMES (有錢分) Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Lam Tei H.

#### 3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., VATC Barton H., Casino H., 3d VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Half-sister to GIORGIO, Celia Leigh (dam of STARMAN II). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine) 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., L, 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

ESPURANTE (Flying Spur) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of-JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$234,485, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, MRC Mypunter.com P., 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler) 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey) 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., L. Habaine (Centaine) Placed to 1400m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of-

Habaine (Centaine) Placed to 1400m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam Maggie O'Reilly. Placed at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed) 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3, Matamata Cup, L.

Disciple. Placed at 1200m in NZ. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-

FROMM. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-BATTLE HERO (Stratum) 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3. Purchase Price: Euro 360,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,136,000



By EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000 - Stud 2004). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 12 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,282,375, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Invitation S., Gr.1.

Sire of 2358 foals, 2062 runners, 1450 winners of 4771 races, 169 SW and 1,288,787,507 inc. MR STUNNING (紅衣醒神) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2015-16. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice), EXCELEBRATION (Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2012. Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1), GUELPH (Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14, ATC Flight S., Gr.1), EARTHQUAKE (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), MICROPHONE (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2018-19. ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), OVERREACH (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), AMBER SKY (崇山寶) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, Gr.1), MARGOT DID, BIVOUAC.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2012-13, second in 2014-15, third in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2012-13, 2014-15. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide) in 2013-14.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

EXCEEDANCE (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), BIVOUAC (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), MICROPHONE (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), QUEEN SUPREME (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), STANDOUT, ROYAL INTERVENTION, NAFAAYES, SHROUDED IN MIST, MANICURE, SECRET AMBITION, MCLAREN, MINHAAJ, FOREVER FREE.

## In Hona Kona

Sire of 55 winners of 187 races, 4 SW and over HK\$251m. inc. MR STUNNING (紅衣醒神) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 12 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$60,843,100, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), BIG PARTY (日日精彩) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$7,047,850, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3), REWARDING HERO (駿馬名駒) (9 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$16,243,625, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1), AMBER SKY (崇山寶) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. 6 wins, 1000m, HK\$9,033,500, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, Gr.3), Crown Prosecutor - Bullish Champion (H.K.) (牛精大師) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,672,000), PEOPLE'S KNIGHT (人民武士) (8 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$9,212,100), ULTIMATE GLORY (歡樂小子) (5 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$8,643,715), MOMENT OF POWER (實力飛駒) (7 wins, 1000m, HK\$6,683,375), YOU READ MY MIND (你知我心) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,544,650), SUN PATCH - COMPUTER PATCH (H.K.) (錶之智能) (3 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,316,500), MONTAIGNE - SMART DECLARATION (H.K.) (聰明申報) (5 wins, 1000m, HK\$4,951,775), HAJAM - SUPREME FALCON (H.K.) (御皇鷹) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,511,350), GIDDY GIDDY (飛霞) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$4,495,750), EXCELLENT REWARD - OUR FOLKS (H.K.) (仁仁友福) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,411,875), ADONIS (明月昇輝) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$1,733,900), MONKEY JEWELLERY (首飾大聖) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,132,650), VERY SWEET ORANGE (好甜橙) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,953,324).

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) 2000		Danzig	Northern Dancer
	Danehill	Razyana	His Majesty
	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
KITTY LOVE (USA) 2007	Kitten's Joy	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
		Kitten's First	Lear Fan
	Another Storm	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Storm Song	Summer Squall

#### 1st dam

KITTY LOVE, by Kitten's Joy. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Delaware Park John W Rooney Memorial S., L. Half-sister to ORDER OF ST GEORGE, ANGEL TERRACE, ASPERITY, SEHOY, Kellstorm. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1

DAAFR (a. by Invincible Spirit) 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m to 2020 in Great Britain.

#### 2nd dam

ANOTHER STORM, by Gone West. Winner at 2 at 1700m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Balladry, Trojan Nation, Strawberry Fair (dam of MIDSUMMER FAIR), Cumulus (dam of THE LAST ROMANCE), Quiet Life (dam of BETTER LIFE). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (Galileo) Head of the 2015 & 2017 WTR (Ext.). Leading Older Male on the 2016 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2016 & **2017. Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe in 2015. 13 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 4000m, £623,163, €1,717,725, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, **Gr.3**-3 times, Navan Vintage Crop S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**-3 times, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1, Irish St Leger, Gr.1, Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Navan Vintage Crop S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., L, 3d Chantilly Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, 4th Chantilly Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1.

ASPERITY (War Chant) 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., Gr.3, 4th Golden Gate All American S., Gr.3. Sire. ANGEL TERRACE (Ghostzapper) 4 wins 1100m to 2100m, US\$298,848, Keeneland Valley View S., Gr.3, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., L, 2d Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., L, 3d Keeneland Dowager S., L, Presque Isle Downs Northern Fling

S., L, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., L, 4th Saratoga Waya S., L, Nani Rose S., L. SEHOY (Menifee) 9 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Great Britain and Sweden, Jagersro Skånska Fältrittklubbens Jubileumslöpning, L, 2d Taby Songline Classic, L.

Kellstorm (Galileo) 6 wins 1400m to 2600m, €10,965, A\$251,850, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., Gr.3, 4th MRC Sandown Cup, L.

STORM SONG, by Summer Squall. Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1996. 4 wins at 2 900m to 1700m, US\$1,020,050, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to DIAMOND OMI. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-Trojan Nation (Street Cry) Winner at 1800m, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1.

Balladry (Unbridled's Song) 3 wins at 1700m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., Gr.2, 3d Del Mar Cougar II H., Gr.3, Hollywood Park Prove it S., L. DESERT CHILL. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., L. Dam of-

Ice Storm (Storming Home) 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2019, Hanshin Tarumi S., Tokyo Chofu Tokubetsu, 3d Chukyo Chunichi Shimbun Hai, Gr.3.

Strawberry Fair. Placed at 2 at 1600m, 2d Newmarket 2YO S. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

MIDSUMMER FAIR (Tanino Gimlet) 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 98,787,000¥, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., Gr.2, 3d Sapporo Hokkaido Shimbun Hai Queen S., Gr.3. Cumulus. Unplaced. Broodmare of the Year in Turkey in 2019. Dam of 4 winners, inc:

THE LAST ROMANCE (Tizway) Horse of the Year (Turf) in Turkey in 2019. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 2400m to 2019 in Turkey, Istanbul I. Inönü, L. Gazi Derby, L. Wild Idle. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, inc:

Roadrunner's Honor (Honor Code) Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019, 3d Santa Anita Sweet Life S., Gr.3, 4th Del Mar Desi Arnaz S., L.

Quiet Life. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

BETTER LIFE (Smarty Jones) Champion Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2012. Champion 4YO & Stayer in Singapore in 2013. 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$1,942,849, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L.

BAY GELDING (AUS) 20 September 2016

Purchase Price: A\$1,000,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$7,001,000



By I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, The Age H., AJC Hoxton Park H., Octagonal 2YO H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3.

Sire of 804 foals, 647 runners, 498 winners of 1517 races, 55 SW and over HK\$488m. inc. BRAZEN BEAU (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), MEDIA SENSATION (Equal Second Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I AM A STAR (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), VOODOO LAD (Perth Racing Winterbottom S., Gr.1), INVINCIBELLA (Qld Tath's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), LOVING GABY (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), VIDDORA (MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1), HELLBENT (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), OOHOOD (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), INVINCIBLE GEM, LIBERTINI, PURE ELATION, FIESTA, ILLUSTRIOUS LAD, THE JUSTICE LEAGUE, MISS LEONIDAS, LOOK TO THE STARS, DAME GISELLE, SANTOS, STRASBOURG, SUPER ONE (Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015.), ECKSTEIN, HOUTZEN, INVINCIBLE STAR, CATCH ME, MOST IMPORTANT, VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (大龍騰), CRACK THE CODE, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL.

Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2018-19. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners in 2018-19. Second on Aust. Sires List in 2017-18, 2018-19.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

INVINCIBELLA (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), LOVING GABY (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), LIBERTINI, STRASBOURG, DAME GISELLE, INVINCIBLE GEM, MISS LEONIDAS, CRACK THE CODE, ECKSTEIN, HOLYFIELD, CATCH ME, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL, I AM IMMORTAL, BARBARIC, SUPREME IDEA.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 15 winners of 41 races and over HK\$48m. inc. Katsuro - Wishful Thinker (H.K.) (有理共想) (6 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$12,264,775, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., Gr.3, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, Gr.3), VICTORY MARVEL (勝利名星) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$5,655,900), TEAM FORTUNE (添好運) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,584,125), YOENIS - BAD BOY (H.K.) (宇宙車神) (3 wins, 1000m, HK\$3,959,350), ROUNDABOUT (飛星凱旋) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$3,898,225), CONVINCIBLE (一道) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,524,525), VICTORIAM (勝利風範) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,781,550), VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (大龍騰) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,042,550), NAMJONG INVINCIBLE (曾幾何時) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,587,200), BEAR CHUM (兄弟熊) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$1,362,400), FOX SUNTER (獵狐者) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,245,000), GOOD VIEW CLARICO (佳景福星) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$1,213,585), PRINCE OF GEMS (路路之星) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,077,290), DESTINE JEWELLERY (首飾傳奇) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,044,360), SIMPLY SPECTACULAR (好大大) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$551,190), Enforcement - Harmony and Rich (H.K) (和氣生財), Joyful Contender (協力神駒), Dragon Bolt (閃電龍).

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
	Cannarelle	Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
UTOPIA (NZ)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Joie de Vivre	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Show Games	Showdown

#### 1st dan

Utopia, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3. Blood-sister to SHOW THE WORLD, half-sister to Zenno Queen (dam of NEW YORK MINUTE). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

VOLATILE MIX (g. by Pentire) 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$453,750, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3.

TRICKY MIX (f. by Pins) **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m to 2019-20, BRC Alcyone Hotel Residences H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au P., Lawrence & Hanson P.

#### 2nd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Gr.3. Sister to BAZELLE (dam of SHOW THE WORLD), half-sister to Brighton Dolly, Barbie's Game (dam of LISA'S GAME). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Utopia (High Chaparral) 2 wins. See above.

Zenno Queen. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

NEW YORK MINUTE (Iffraai) 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$217,535, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, WRC Randwick Meats H., Jennian Homes H., Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., 2d Rotorua S., Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., L, 3d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Opunake Cup, L.

CODECRACKER. 3 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

Our Girl Nelson. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

Supernova (Elusive City) 12 wins 1200m to 1700m, \$\$704,866, to 2019, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., L, 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, L.
 Monkey Magic (Golan) 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, L. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-MIDSUMMER MAGIC. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, CJC Hygain Mitavite H.
 OUR SHOWCASE. 2 wins at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

#### 3rd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8** winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel) Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2. Dam of

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral) 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$229,370, A\$3,250, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Matamata RC Kaimai S., L, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Manawatu RC Marley H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, Gr.3, WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, 4th Auckland Cup, Gr.1

Brighton Dolly (Swooping) 3 wins 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, MVRC Is Don Is Good H., Dallas H., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., L.

BARBIE'S GAME. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla) 4 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, L, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Sandown Cup, Gr.2, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, VRC Let's Elope S., L, 4th South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

SADIYA. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Wheal Leisure (Artie Schiller) 4 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$363,975, MRC Inglis Cup, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Tasmanian Oaks, L, Albury Gold Cup, L. Temple of Bel (Bel Esprit) 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$316,325, to 2018-19, VRC Nancy Wake H., 2d SAJC Centaurea S., L, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, Gr.3.

Arena Pride. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

The Wolverine (Stravinsky) 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$165,350, MRC Bloom Cosmetics Cup H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, 4th STC Hill S., Gr.2.

Big Crown (Monde Bleu) 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, 343,507Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, Class 1&2 H., 3d Perak Derby, L.

PARTI 拍賣會第一部份

BAY GELDING (GB) 14 February 2017

Purchase Price: Gns 240,000

**Sale:** Tattersalls October Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$3,190,000



By **ZOFFANY** (IRE) (Bay 2008 - Stud 2012). **Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 2011. 5 wins** at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, £55,150, €318,322, US\$4,000,
Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, Golden Fleece S., **L**, Irish Stallion
Farms 2YO S., 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**,
Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Sire of 882 foals, 723 runners, 404 winners of 982 races, 32 SW and over HK\$219m. inc. VENTURA STORM (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), ALBIGNA (ParisLongchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1), MAIN EDITION, ILLUMINATE, OSCAR DOMINGUEZ, FOUNDATION, KNIFE EDGE - ENCOUNTER (H.K.) (安駒), ZODIAC RULER, WATERLOO BRIDGE - SENATOR (SING.), FLEETING, WASHINGTON DC (Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2016.), WHO'S STEPH, CARZOFF, WILAMINA, DOLCE STREGA, CORAL BEACH, PRIZE CATCH, GOLD TYRANNY, DOLPHIN VISTA, OPINION MAKER, SPITZBERGEN, ZOFELLE, PENSIERO D'AMORE, AFANDEM, PURE ZEN, PAINT ISLAND, HOT TEAM, ENCAPSULATION, ARGENTERO - TRAVEL SUCCESSOR (H.K.) (旅遊智者), LIGHT UP OUR WORLD.

Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015.

From 2019 his stakes performers include

ALBIGNA (ParisLongchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1), OSCAR DOMINGUEZ, MAIN EDITION, WHO'S STEPH, ENCAPSULATION, DOLPHIN VISTA, GOLD TYRANNY, VERDE E ROSA, PENSIERO D'AMORE, ZOFELLE, Fleeting, Originaire, Shekhem, Pure Zen, Prize Catch.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 6 winners of 13 races and over HK\$21m. inc. GLORIOUS ARTIST (逍遙自在) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,700,650), SOUTHERLY WIND - SUPER WISE (H.K.) (良才) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,383,175), BUOYANT BOY (盡開顏) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,738,650), STYLEMAN - DRAGON PIONEER (H.K.) (皇仁先鋒) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$2,512,350), ENZEMBLE (安承) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,764,750), LONE EAGLE (鑽飛鷹) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,369,450), Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.) (旅遊智者), Masucci - Happy Win Win (實得住), California Musical (加州韻律), Era King (皮具傳奇), Enchanting (安旋).

		Danehill	Danzig	
ZOFFANY (IRE)	Dansili	Hasili	Kahyasi	
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer	
BAHIA BREEZE (GB) 2002		Robellino	Roberto	
	Mister Baileys	Thimblerigger	Sharpen Up	
	Ring of Love	Magic Ring	Green Desert	
		Fine Honey	Drone	

1st dan

BAHIA BREEZE, by Mister Baileys. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £105,730, €49,100, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L, Pontefract Pipalong S., L, 2d Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.2, Sandown Mile S., Gr.2, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., Gr.3, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., Gr.3, Sandown Atalanta S., L, 3d Newmarket Darley S., Gr.3, Ben Marshall S., L, 4th Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.2, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, Gr.2, Hamburg Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, Gr.3. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

BESHAAYİR (f. by Iffraaj) **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2019, Curragh Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Ascot Trant Engineering Fillies' H., Newbury British Stallion Studs 270 S. 2d Newbury Hinhelere Racing 270 Fillies' S.

British Stallion Studs 2YO S., 2d Newbury Highclere Racing 2YO Fillies' S.

Brioniya (f. by Pivotal) 3 wins 1400m to 2200m in Poland, 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L, Chantilly Prix Marurice Zilber, L, 4th Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, L.

\*\*PASSO (as her Excelopration) 8 wins 1200m to 1500m El 13 564 to 2019. Charter MRNA

KAESO (g. by Excelebration) **8 wins** 1200m to 1500m, £113,564, to 2019, Chester MBNA H., Doncaster Specialist Aviation Services H., Yorkshire Summer Festival H.

KHALAÁS (g. by Iffraai) **13 wins** 1200m to 2200m, £4,257, €88,280, to 2019 in Great Britain and Spain.

ALSAADEN (f. by Acclamation) Winner at 2 at 1200m in Great Britain.

Sagittarian Wind (f. by Iffraaj) Placed to 1450m to 2020 in Great Britain.

#### 2nd dam

RING OF LOVE, by Magic Ring. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m in Great Britain. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Desert**, half-sister to **Pollenate**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BAHIA BREEZE (Mister Baileys) 3 wins. See above.

ART OF SUCCESS (飛躍成功) **2 wins** at 1000m, HK\$3,352,500, HKJC Dah Sing Bank H., Austin P., 2d HKJC Harcourt H., Lung Yat H., Peacock H., Serving the Community H.

RING FOR BAILEYS. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d Newmarket Turftv H. Dam of 3 winners-

Rock on Baileys (Rock of Gibraltar) 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £114,470, to 2019, Chester Signature Living Fillies' H., Lingfield Ladbrokes Home of the Odds Boost S., 2d Chester Queensferry S., L, 3d Newmarket Hopeful S., L.

#### 3rd dam

FINE HONEY, by Drone. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Great Britain. Half-sister to Forever Fine (dam of STORMY FOREVER), She's the Mint, Fine Tassles (dam of GRANDE DIABLO, UNO DIABLO), Stimulator (dam of MOORISH PRINCE, PHANTOM FINN). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Pollenate (High Line) 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Cup H., Gr.3, 3d Churchill Downs Louisville H., L, Keeneland Fort Harrod S., L.

Gold Desert (Green Desert) 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Doncaster Homefire S., 3d Kempton Sirenia S., L, 4th Hollywood Park Hoist the Flag S., Gr.3.

Curative. Placed at 1900m in France. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Aashiq (雅雪) (Try My Best) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d HKJC Kukri Trophy, L.

#### 4th dam

SHE'S SOFINE, by Bold Hour. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Thistledown Matriarch S., L. Half-sister to REST YOUR CASE, FREDERICK STREET (dam of MAGIC STREET), NOBLE GESTURE, Charming Story, Sunday Purchase (dam of BATES MOTEL, HATIM, SUPER ASSET, FEMALINE). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, incressory of the start of the st

Forever Fine (Sunshine Forever) 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, 3d Meadowlands Little Lion S., L. Dam of 10 winners, inc:-

STORMY FOREVER (Storm Boot) 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, Alburquerque Derby, L. Stimulator, Placed at 2 at 1200m in U.S.A. Dam of 11 winners, inc:-

MOORISH PRINCE (Personal Flag) 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, US\$206,111, Monmouth Castle Guard H., L, 2d Monmouth Slady Castle H., L.

PHANTOM FINN (Compliance) 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1700m, US\$221,200, Aqueduct Bertram F Bongard H., L, New York Stallion S., L.

**BAY GELDING (AUS)** 26 August 2016

Purchase Price: A\$900,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$6,358,000



By SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002 - Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, STC Skyline S., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, San Domenico S., Gr.3.

Sire of 1349 foals, 1103 runners, 832 winners of 2382 races, 100 SW and over HK\$980m. inc. REDZEL (Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2017-18. VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), TRAPEZE ARTIST (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), ESTIJAAB (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2017-18. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), SHAMUS AWARD (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SUMMER PASSAGE (Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), INVADER (Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SNITZERLAND (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), SWEET IDEA (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), HOT SNITZEL (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). SIZZLING (BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1). I AM EXCITED (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). WANDJINA (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), HEAVENLY BLUE, FARSON (花臣).

Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, second in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2016-17, 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2017-18, 2018-19. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs in 2016-17, 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire by Winners 2016-17, 2017-18.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

I AM EXCITED (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), TRAPEZE ARTIST (ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1), SPLINTEX, AWAY GAME, LETZBEGLAM, REDZEL, TAIKOMOCHI, IRITHEA, SYLVIA'S MOTHER, EXHILARATES, CHEER LEADER, AKARI, SCALLOPINI, SNITZKRAFT, SPENDING TO WIN.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 14 winners of 46 races, 1 SW and over HK\$58m. inc. TAN TAT SUN - SUN JEWELLERY (H.K.) (首飾太陽) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 7 wins, 1200m-1800m, HK\$19,035,200, 3d HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2), MIGHTY MAVERICK (神威敖翔) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,885,175), SUPER STAR (超新星) (5 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,718,600), SNITZEL KID (閃耀小子) (6 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,998,863), SOLAR WAI WAI (太陽威威) (4 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,953,650), GOLDEN DASH (金鼓齊鳴) (3 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$2,890,700), DECORATED SOLDIER - STAR OF JOY (H.K.) (開心歡星) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,810,275), SPELLOLOGY - PERFECT GLORY (H.K.) (精彩輝煌) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,339,350), DR SUPER (尊勝福星) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$2,073,375), MUTUAL JOY (聚歡笑) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,799,635), BUMBLE BABY (蓋世之寶) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,713,800), KA YING MASTER (嘉應精英) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,445,340), HAPPY TOUR (快樂旅遊) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,403,400), GAME OF FUN (得意繽紛) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,375,200), THE RUNNER (維港奔流) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,070,905), Lion's Head - High Rise Soldier (H.K.) (高明駿將), Bowerman -Flying Bonus (H.K.) (獎金大王), Athena (冰雪聰明), Party Everyday (天天精彩).

SNITZEL (AUS)	Redoute's	Danehill	Danzig	
	Choice	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	
2002	S-:	Snippets	Lunchtime	
	Snippets' Lass	Snow Finch	Storm Bird	
	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector	
MISS SHARAPOVA (NZ)		Let's Elope	Nassipour	
2006	Young and Free	Kenmare	Kalamoun	
		Sushi Rocket	Salmon Leap	

Miss Sharapova, by Ustinov. 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Speight's H., BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greeton 3YO P., 2d BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to VILLA VERDE. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**DOUBTLAND** (c. by Not a Single Doubt) **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, A\$143,600, in 2019-20, ATC Kindergartén S., Gr.3, Vinery Stállions 2YO H.

PRETTY FAST (f. by Not a Single Doubt) 4 wins at 1200m, A\$201,735, BRC Mode P., L, ATC Owners Benefit Card H., 4th BRC Bill Carter S., L.

NEWSTEAD (g. by Not a Single Doubt) Winner at 1850m in 2019-20 in Aust.

YOUNG AND FREE, by Kenmare. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Goyen Pneumatic H., 3d AJC Managers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

VILLA VERDE (Not a Single Doubt) Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$653,950, ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., L, MRC Debutant S., L, 2d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, Gr.1.

Miss Sharapova (Ustinov) 4 wins. See above.

FREEHEARTED. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$200,350, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., Ian Ricardo H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

BRINGING JOY. Winner at 1550m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

Faulconbridge (Peintre Celebre) 7 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$254,650, STC Franklins Supermarkets Welter H., Jim Beam H., AJC Del Aqua H., Luskin Star H., Veloso H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., L. CULLEMMY'S DIAMOND. 5 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$115,478, 4th MRC Debutant S., L. EN AMONT. 4 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

TAKEN OFF. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m in 2019-20, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Coz I'm Free. Unraced. Dam of-

EKRAAR EMPEROR (風火飛駒) Winner at 1600m, HKJC Sunset Peak H.

#### 3rd dam

SUSHI ROCKET, by Salmon Leap. 4 wins at 2 1200m to 1250m, A\$196,350, SAJC National S., Gr.3, Oaklands P., L, Gallipoli H., Honda Civic H., 2d VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Half-sister to RORY'S JESTER, RORY'S TWIG, Rory's Girl (dam of VERY DROLL). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

ROCKET TYCOON, 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, VATC Mona 2YO H.

RORY'S ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., Gr.3, 3d Epsom Woodcote S., L, 4th Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

RORY'S JESTER (Crown Jester) 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$504,650, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.2, VRC Black Douglas S., Gr.3. Successful sire. SUSHI ROCKET (Salmon Leap) 4 wins. See above.

RORY'S TWIG (Twig Moss) 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Talindert H., L.

Rory's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

VERY DROLL (Crown Jester) 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Vanity S., L. Dam of-HA HA (Danehill) 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Rising Eagle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

ELEGANT EAGLE. 3 wins 1400m to 2600m, SAJC IGT H. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-**GO INDY GO** (Bernardini) **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$420,450, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Eagle. Placed at 1000m, 3d SAJC Hilton P. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-SOUTHERN SPEED (Southern Image) 7 wins 1050m to 2400m. A\$2.810.250. MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Vanity S., Gr.3.



BAY GELDING (IRE) 5 February 2017

Purchase Price: Gns 325,000

**Sale:** Tattersalls October Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$4,113,000



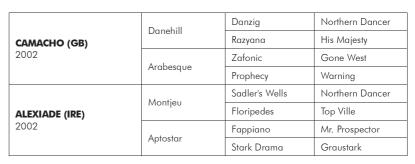
By CAMACHO (GB) (Bay 2002 - Stud 2006). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Haydock Sandy Lane S., L, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., Gr.3, 3d Doncaster McKeever St Lawrence 2YO S.

Sire of 542 foals, 446 runners, 237 winners of 704 races, 15 SW and over HK\$91m. inc. TEPPAL (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1), SIGNORA CABELLO, GREEN DOOR, MY CATCH, PUFF, ARCTIC FEELING, HUMIDOR, AMBIANCE, STAR ROVER, HAY CHEWED, WINNING EXPRESS, BELDALE MEMORY, HAPPY ODYSSEY, LORELEI ROCK, HURRYUPHARRIET, St Brelades Bay, Stay Classy, Elizabeth Darcy, Secret Time, Power of Now - Laos Enlightenment (H.K.), Train Deal, Marnie James, Black Magic Woman, Jamesway, Miss Mousey.

From 2019 his stakes performers include
LORELEI ROCK, Secret Time, My Catch, Ambiance, Happy Odyssey, Black Magic
Woman, Marnie James.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of The Great Camacho (特選仕官), Power of Now - Laos Enlightenment (老撾之光), Speed Force (緣份).



#### 1st dan

ALEXIADE, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 2500m, 2d Deauville Prix de Quetteville, Chantilly Prix de Huez. Three-quarter-sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-**ALEXIOS KOMNENOS** (c. by Choisir) **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Barronstown Stud 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 4th Cork Platinum S., **L**.
Silver Sally (f. by Verglas) Placed to 3700m in Ireland.

#### 2nd dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., Gr.2, Belmont Vagrancy H., Gr.3, Aqueduct Ruthless S., L., 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., Gr.1, Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., Gr.1, Belmont Mother Goose S., Gr.1, Maskette S., Gr.1. Half-sister to MAN ALRIGHT. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc.\*

Colossal (大唐武士) (Grand Lodge) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Ireland and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, L, 4th Macau Guineas, L.

IN ANTICIPATION. 2 wins at 2400m, 2800m in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danehill) 3 wins at 2000m, £86,001, €148,074, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Curragh Blandford S., Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best) 9 wins at 2800m, 3200m, £201,942, £262,195, Irish St Leger, Gr.1, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, Gr.3, Curragh Irish St Leger Trial, Gr.3, Leopardstown Challenge S., L, 2d Curragh Irish St Leger Trial S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., Gr.3, 3d Yorkshire Cup, Gr.2.

PRINCESS HIGHWAY (Street Cry) Joint Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2012 (Long). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, £77,092, €104,045, US\$408, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Naas Blue Wind S., Gr.3, 3d Irish Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.

MAD ABOUT YOU (Indian Ridge) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €337,985, U\$\$7,500, Curragh Gladness S., Gr.3, Naas Garnet S., L, 2d Curragh Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Pretty Polly S., Gr.1, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1.

**DIAMOND TRIM** (Highest Honor) **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Fillies Autumn H., 4th Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**. Dam of **2 winners**, inc:-

PROFOUND BEAUTY (Danehill) Champion Older Female Stayer & Middle Distance in Ireland in 2008, 2009 & 2010. 9 wins 2000m to 2800m, €433,631, A\$150,000, Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., Gr.3-twice, Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L-3 times, 2d Irish St Leger, Gr.1. Dam of

ROSE DE PIERRE (Dubawi) 4 wins at 1600m, €115,880, Leopardstown Heritage S., L, Cork Platinum S., L, 2d Naas Athasi S., Gr.3, Garnet S., L.

Majestic Silver, Unraced, Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-

CARLA BIANCA (Dansili) Champion Older Female in Ireland in 2015 (Long). 5 wins 1800m to 2000m, €189,515, US\$13,580, Curragh Dance Design S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Meld S., Gr.3, Naas Oaks Trial, L.

JOAILLIERE (Dubawi) Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2016 (Sprint).

2 wins at 1400m in Ireland and Germany, Dortmund German Owners' and Breeders' Sprint Trophy, L, 2d Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3.

INSTANT SPARKLE. Winner at 2400m in Ireland. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

MAKING LIGHT (Tamayuz) 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, €190,240, Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Naas Park Express S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Knockaire S., L, Cork Platinum S., L, 3d Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., Gr.2.

Incommunicado. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

ARTEMESIA. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m in NZ. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-ART BEAT (Captain Rio) 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup,

Gr.3, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, L. Dam of 2 winners, inc:PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready) 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500,
Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, WRC Trentham S., Gr.3, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.2, CJC
New Zealand Cup, Gr.3, 3d Wellington Cup, Gr.3, ARC Soliloguy S., L.

PARTI 拍賣會第一部份

**BAY GELDING (AUS)** 8 November 2016

Purchase Price: A\$540,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$4,074,000



By FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001 - Stud 2005). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Lexus Classic S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2, VRC Rory's Jester P., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Sire of 2223 foals, 1773 runners, 1266 winners of 3435 races, 156 SW and \$1,264,460,413 inc. ATLANTIC JEWEL (Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Sprint), ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), AVANTAGE (Champion 2YO in NZ in 2017-18, WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), FASCINATING ROCK (Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe in 2015 (Int.). Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), SHOALS (Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), FIRST SEAL (Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. ATC Flight S., Gr.1), SEA SIREN (海娉婷) (Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), ZHUKOVA (Champion Older Female in Europe in 2016 (Int.). Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1). ONE MASTER (Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2018 & 2019. ParisLongchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1), PLANET ROCK (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), LAGANORE, RIVET (喜裝寶).

Champion Aust. Sire in 2011-12, 2014-15, second in 2012-13, third in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2011-12, 2014-15, 2016-17. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2016-17.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

DREAMFORCE (ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1), ONE MASTER (ParisLongchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1), AVANTAGE (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SHERWOOD FOREST (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), PRINCE FAWAZ (BRC JJ Atkins P., Gr.1), TUSCAN QUEEN, ANAHEED, DESERT STONE, IN A TWINKLING, INVERLOCH, BRIMHAM ROCKS, FIANO ROMANO.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 53 winners of 157 races, 3 SW and over HK\$176m, inc. OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT (H.K.) (喜旺寶) (4 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$8,016,625, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, Gr.3, 2d HKJC Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, Gr.2), CAPTAIN SWEET (甜將) (8 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$11,164,100, 3d Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (川河勁駒) (6 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$5,537,250), Eastern Express (東 方快車) (5 wins, 1200m-2000m, HK\$7,541,925, 2d HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Gr.3), Strathmore (龍城勇將) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$7,953,500, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), Table Rock - Anticipation (H.K.) (期惑) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$4,082,800), CALIFORNIA FORTUNE (加州福星) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$7,303,350), SUPREME WIN (富高勝) (7 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$6,384,000), CALIFORNIA JOY (加州再豫) (6 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$6,348,575), FLYING ACHILLES -THUNDER STOMP (H.K.) (雷公鑿) (5 wins, 1650m, HK\$6,265,151), INDUSTRIALIST WAY ( 實業風采) (5 wins. 1600m-1800m, HK\$6.012,500), RAGING STORM (精算風暴) (5 wins. 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,671,900), CHANCELLOR (好好機會) (5 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$5,039,625), JUMBO HAPPINESS (同進) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,781,575).

FASTNET ROCK (AUS)	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer	
	Daneniii	Razyana	His Majesty	
2001	Diagonalillo Cinava	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	
	Piccadilly Circus	Gatana	Marauding	
SATIN ROBES (AUS) 2003	Ne Coupez Pas	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	
		Soundings	Mr. Prospector	
	C . T	Keltrice	Kenmare	
	Spine Tingler	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay	

#### 1st dam

SATIN ROBES, by Ne Coupez Pas. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Snippets H., Princess Talaria 2YO P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, VRC Red Roses S., L, Ottawa S., L, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Heath S., L, Quezette S., L, Lady Mogambo H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC How Now S., Gr.3, Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SATURN ROCK** (f. by Fastnet Rock) **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., L, SAJC Centrebet H., WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., L, Bright Shadow H., L, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., Gr.3, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, MVRC William Crockett S., L, BRC Lancaster S., L, MVRC Boscastle P., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SCTC XXXX H., 4th VRC MSS Security S., L.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (瑰麗傳奇) (g. by High Chaparral) 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, HKJC Verbena H. REGATTA PARADE (f. by Fastnet Rock) Winner at 1400m in Aust.

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H., VATC Dual Choice H. Half-sister to Magic Pins. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas) **3 wins**. See above.

Claudy Eire. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

SWISS EIRE. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, 3d CJC Hygain Mitavite H. SHANGANI. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in 2019 in Singapore.

SATIN RUBY. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in NZ.

#### 3rd dam

**LADY MADONNA**, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central Summit H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Sister to DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay, half-sister to **RECURRING.** Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins) Placed to 2400m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., L.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Generous Anna (General Nediym) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Fillies Mile, Gr.3, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., L, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Pretty Polly S., Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1350m to 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to CHANCE FOR GOLD, half-sister to Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay) 6 wins. See above.

**RECURRING** (Pentire) **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

Time After Time (紅旗勇將) (Danehill Dancer) 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250, HKJC Lions International President Cup, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, L.

Coming Back (High Chaparral) 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$238,335, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Pinjarra Classic, L, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., Gr.3.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay) 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1350m, CJC Flying S.H., L, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., L, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat) 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 850m, 2d CJC Welcome S., L. Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay) 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

PARTI 拍賣會第一部份

Purchase Price: GBP 150,000

Sale: Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,304,000



By OASIS DREAM (GB) (Bay 2000 - Stud 2004). Champion 2YO in Europe & GB in 2002. Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2003. Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in GB in 2003.. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £433,737, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Middle Park S., Gr.1, York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Sandown Alliance Capital 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2.

Sire of 1431 foals, 1199 runners, 814 winners of 2616 races, 120 SW and over HK\$624m. inc. MIDDAY (Champion Older Middle Distance Female in GB in 2010, Joint Second Top Filly on The 2009 European 3YO, Breeders' Cup. Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1), MUHAARAR (Leading 3YO Male on the 2015 WTR (Sprint). Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), POLYDREAM (Leading 3YO Filly on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1), LADY JANE DIGBY (Champion Older Female in Germany in 2010 (91/2ft-11f). Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, Gr.1), QUERARI (Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2010 (91/2ft-11f). Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1), PRETTY POLLYANNA (Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2018. Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), JWALA (捷威來) (Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2013. York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1), POWER (Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), TUSCAN EVENING (Hollywood Park Gamely S., Gr.1), GOLDREAM (Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1), AQLAAM (Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1), MUARRAB (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), PROHIBIT (Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1), ARCANO (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), OPINION (ATC Metropolitan H., Gr.1), NAAQOOS (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), CHARMING THOUGHT (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), SRI PUTRA (王子風采), WELWITSCHIA, FREE PORT LUX (盧森堡港), IMAGING, QUIET OASIS, APPROVE, HARD DREAM - CHATER DREAM (H.K.) (金獅快將), FOLEGA.

Leading GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Third on GB/Ire. Sire List in 2010, 2011, 2013.

From 2019 his stakes performers include

IMAGING, SHINE SO BRIGHT, MR RITZ, POLYDREAM, AZANO, CLINT MAROON, WELL OF WISDOM, SHARJA BRIDGE, Pretty Pollyanna, Crowned Eagle, Maxi Boy, Dean Street Doll, Raising Sand, Fambrus, Gwendola.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 10 winners of 24 races, 1 SW and over HK\$31m. inc. KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON (H.K.) (超皇鷹) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,061,000), On Our Way -Chater Way (H.K.) (金獅威將) (3 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$7,612,250, 3d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2), EBANORAN - LOTUS BREEZE (H.K.) (麵院風荷) (5 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,361,750), HARD DREAM - CHATER DREAM (H.K.) (金獅 快將) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$3,451,800), CATAN - RED DESERT (H.K.) (紅運大師) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,568,050), LEARNING TO FLY - PING HAI TREASURE (H.K.) (平海飛 星) (2 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$2,555,450), CHATER THUNDER (金獅雷將) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,755,025), DARK SECRET (的確好靚) (2 wins, 1800m, HK\$1,473,150), OASIS DAVIS (消費王) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,191,000), WAITER'S DREAM - NEW GREENFIELD (H.K.) (綠茵神駒) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$541,500), Charitydream (眾善積福).

OASIS DREAM (GB)	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer	
	Green Desen	Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor	
2000	Ш	Dancing Brave	Lyphard	
	Норе	Bahamian	Mill Reef	
<b>QUIET (GB)</b> 2007	01 .	Distant View	Mr. Prospector	
	Observatory	Stellaria	Roberto	
	0 -	Blushing Groom	Red God	
	Quandary	Lost Virtue	Cloudy Dawn	

QUIET, by Observatory. Winner at 2 at 1650m in Great Britain. Three-quarter-sister to TWICE OVÉR, half-sister to DOUBLE CROSSED, Sacred Shield (dam of CROSSED BATON, VIADERA), Clepsydra (dam of PASSAGE OF TIME, TIMEPIECE, FATHER TIME, CONTINUUM). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SILENT ECHO (a. by Oasis Dream) 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Haydock Armstrong Family H. DEFERENCE (g. by Showcasing) **Winner** at 1800m in 2020 in Spain.
Seclude (f. by Champs Elysees) Placed to 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.

Quiet Carriage (f. by Rail Link) Placed to 2500m in France and Spain.

QUANDARY, by Blushing Groom. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Newmarket James Seymour S. L, Ascot Mitre H. Half-sister to ALL AT SEA (dam of INSINUATE), OVER THE OCEAN, FULL VIRTUE, Poupon, Fiddlin Fanny (dam of ARTERIAL), Familiar (dam of ESYOUEFFCEE). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc.

DOUBLE CROSSED (Caerleon) 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., L,

Sandown Mousetrap Challenge Cup S. Dam of 4 winners, Inc.

TWICE OVER (Observatory) Champion Older Male in Europe in 2010.

Champion Older Male in Great Britain in 2009 (9½f-11f). 12 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, £1,802,316, €295,000, U\$\$495,000, 662,400Dhs in Great Britain, France and U.A.E, York International S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1-twice, York S., Gr.2, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, Goodwood Foundation S., L, 2d York International S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Classic, Gr.1, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire.

Tricked. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Junius Brutus (Cockney Rebel) 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pharaos, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3.

SACRED SHIELD. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, Newbury Smith & Williamson H. Dam of-

CROSSED BATON (Dansili) 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m to 2019, Epsom Blue Riband Trial, L, Lingfield Churchill S., L, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., Gr.3.

VIADERA (Bated Breath) 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, £4,304, €86,620, to 2019, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., L, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, 3d Carlisle Eternal S., L.

CLEPSYDRA. Winner at 2400m, Epsom Atkins S. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

TIMEPIECE (Zamindar) 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2200m, £255,097, €120,015, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, Montrose S., **L**, Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.1, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1, Newmarket Severals S., L, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., L, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, Gr.1, Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.1.

PASSAGE OF TIME (Dansili) 5 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £105,585, €177,140, US\$213,000, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, Gr.1, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1. Dam of-

TIME TEST (Dubawi) 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1, 4th York International S., Gr.1.

FATHER TIME (Dansili) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, £158,714, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., Gr.2, 2d Newmarket Fairway S., L, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., Gr.2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 4th The St Leger, Gr.1. Sire.

CONTINUUM (Dansili) 4 wins 2400m to 3200m to 2020, York Silver Cup, L, 4th Ascot Buckhounds S., L, Nottingham Further Flight S., L.

Puzzling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Puzzle Time (Araafa) 5 wins 1950m to 2800m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, L.



# BAY GELDING (AUS) 27 August 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$250,000

Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale of 2YOs 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,904,000



By **ZOUSTAR (AUS)** (Bay 2010 - Stud 2014). **6 wins**-3 in succession at 2-from only 9 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,411,680, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf 2YO H., ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P., 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Sire of 321 foals, 207 runners, 128 winners of 294 races, 13 SW and over HK\$136m. inc. SUNLIGHT (Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2018-19. VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), MIZZY, LEAN MEAN MACHINE, ZOUTORI, HAUT BRION HER, ZOUSAIN, MADAM ROUGE, SISSTAR, CHARGE - ARMANI (SING.), SUN CITY, TOP KNIGHT (Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2019.), ZOUSTYLE, PERSUADER, Zoubo, Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.) (大雷暴), Quattro Katie, Tears of Jupiter, Zousonic, Shih Tzou, Zoushine, Ranting, RONSTAR, THE ASTROLOGIST, QUEEN KAY, SOLAR STAR, CHICAGO CUB, ZOURHEA, ALTAIR, STAROUZ, KENYAN WONDER.

Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs in 2018-19. Champion Sire in Singapore in 2019.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

SUNLIGHT (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), MIZZY, ZOUTORI, HAUT BRION HER, MADAM ROUGE, SISSTAR, TOP KNIGHT, Zoubo, Zousain, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Ranting, Shih Tzou, Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.), Zoushine, Zoustyle.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 4 winners of 12 races and over HK\$11m. inc. QUADRUPLE DOUBLE (合衷共濟) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,462,775), DANCING FIGHTER (舞士精神) (3 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,078,290), INNER FLAME (輝煌芯) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,928,880), HAPPY GOOD GUYS (開心好友) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$1,728,318), Lucky Ruby (紅海福星), Hostwin Supreme - Magic Supreme (H.K.) (駿皇星), Permissive Star (大運金), Stunning Impact (紅衣震撼), Barcali - Storm Warnings (H.K.) (大雷暴).

ZOUSTAR (AUS)	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
	Normern Weleor	Explosive	Fappiano
2010	7	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
	Zouzou	Meteor Mist	Star Shower
	Kempinsky	Danehill	Danzig
BARONESS GABRIELLA		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
(AUS) 2007	Volkster	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

#### 1st dan

BARONESS GABRIELLA, by Kempinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

JUICING CARROTS (g. by Black Tom) 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$324,935, to 2018-19, WATC Dayana P., Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., WATC Sign on Group H., Pink Ladies Raceday H., Pinjarra RC L Jeffery Accountants H., 2d WATC Tourism WA Trophy H., Perth Racing Harmony Week H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, L.

#### 2nd dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H. Sister to Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley (dam of LE BARON), half-sister to Buckton Lad. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VOLKSTOK 'N'BARRELL (Tavistock) Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$599,750, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Bonecrusher S., Gr.3, Karaka Mile, RL, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, 3d Australian Derby, Gr.1, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, GTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

BARON ORCZY. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Fremantle Football Club H., Tristram's Gold H., Saratov H.

GALAKTIKA. **3 wins** at 1600m, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H. ZIDANSKY. **Winner** at 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

#### 3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Sister to GETTING CLOSER, half-sister to INSTRUMENTAL. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad) 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., Gr.2, Greyville Autumn S., L, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, Clairwood Cup Trial, Gr.3, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, Premier's Trophy, Gr.2.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad) 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-LE BARON (Golan) 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great

Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins) 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1. Dam of-

Pop Star Princess (Makfi) 5 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$144,500, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., L. Queen of Zealand (Savabeel) Placed to 1700m, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., L.

GOLDLAND DANCER (至勝威龍) **6 wins** 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Special Wheelchair Bank H.

Buckton Lad (Creese) 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., Joondalup H., Kirks H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L.

#### 4th dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. **3 wins** at 2000m in Great Britain. Half-sister to **Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO**, **LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GETTING CLOSER (Long Row) 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, Gr.1, VATC St George S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, VATC Schweppes Cup, Gr.3, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., L, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, WATC Western Mail Classic, Gr.1. Sire.

INSTRUMENTAL (Chem) 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, L, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., L, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile, Gr.3.

# Part II 拍賣會第二部份

## **ELIGIBILITY**

- i. A holder of a valid Import Permit (for Privately Purchased Griffin - PPG only), or
- ii. A holder of a valid PPG Replacement Permit, or
- iii. Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction Lists (for PPG only), as published on 4 June 2019 and 2 June 2020.
- 一、持有有效之馬匹進口許可證(祇限自購新馬 PPG),或
- 二、持有有效的補替自購新馬 (PPG) 馬匹進口許可證,或
- 三、2019年6月4日及2020年6月2日公佈有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人名單中(祇限自購新馬PPG)。





# PART II - LIST OF LOTS BY LOT NUMBER 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按編號排列

#### Sire Dam Colour Sex Purchase Price Page 拍賣馬匹編號 父系 母系 性別 購入價 頁數 15 Footstepsinthesand Beautiful Dancer P.74 ch Euro 130,000 Issy Rose A\$ 150,000 16 Hinchinbrook P.76 b 140,000 17 Acclamation Affirmative b Euro P.78 Winning Belle 18 Mossman b A\$ 150,000 P.80 19 Kodiac Miss Honorine b GBP 140,000 P.82 20 Tavistock Shaheen NZ\$ 200,000 P.84 b 21 Brazilian Style b GBP 120,000 P.86 Zebedee 22 Dalghar Press Leak NZ\$ 150,000 P.88 gr Park Twilight 23 Dandy Man ch GBP 55,000 P.90 24 Holy Roman Emperor Ashtaroute GBP 65,000 P.92 b 25 Snitzel Silent Heir ch A\$ 260,000 P.94 26 Zoffany Flame Of Hestia 90,000 P.96 b Euro

## PART II - LIST OF LOTS BY SIRE 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按父系排列

Lot 拍賣馬匹 編號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purchas 購入價	se Price	Page 頁數
17	Acclamation	Affirmative	b	g	Euro	140,000	P.78
22	Dalghar	Press Leak	gr	g	NZ\$	150,000	P.88
23	Dandy Man	Park Twilight	ch	g	GBP	55,000	P.90
15	Footstepsinthesand	Beautiful Dancer	ch	g	Euro	130,000	P.74
16	Hinchinbrook	Issy Rose	b	g	A\$	150,000	P.76
24	Holy Roman Emperor	Ashtaroute	b	g	GBP	65,000	P.92
19	Kodiac	Miss Honorine	b	g	GBP	140,000	P.82
18	Mossman	Winning Belle	b	g	A\$	150,000	P.80
25	Snitzel	Silent Heir	ch	g	A\$	260,000	P.94
20	Tavistock	Shaheen	b	g	NZ\$	200,000	P.84
21	Zebedee	Brazilian Style	b	g	GBP	120,000	P.86
26	Zoffany	Flame Of Hestia	b	g	Euro	90,000	P.96



# PART II - LIST OF LOTS BY REGION 拍賣會第二部份拍賣馬匹按地區排列

Lot 賣馬匹編	號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purchase Price 購入價	Page 頁數
* *	16	Hinchinbrook	Issy Rose	b	g	A\$ 150,000	P.76
AUSTRALIA	18	Mossman	Winning Belle	b	g	A\$ 150,000	P.80
AUST	25	Snitzel	Silent Heir	ch	g	A\$ 260,000	P.94
FRANCE	26	Zoffany	Flame Of Hestia	b	g	Euro 90,000	P.96
	19	Kodiac	Miss Honorine	b	g	GBP 140,000	P.82
GREAT	21	Zebedee	Brazilian Style	b	g	GBP 120,000	P.86
0 8	23	Dandy Man	Park Twilight	ch	g	GBP 55,000	P.90
	24	Holy Roman Emperor	Ashtaroute	b	g	GBP 65,000	P.92
	15	Footstepsinthesand	Beautiful Dancer	ch	g	Euro 130,000	P.74
IRELAND	17	Acclamation	Affirmative	b	g	Euro 140,000	P.78
뿝							
* *	20	Tavistock	Shaheen	b	g	NZ\$ 200,000	P.84
NEW ZEALAND	22	Dalghar	Press Leak	gr	g	NZ\$ 150,000	P.88

# NOTE

# **CHESTNUT GELDING (IRE)** 14 April 2017

Purchase Price: Euro 130,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,853,000



By FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB) (Bay 2002 - Stud 2005). 3 wins-2 at 2- from only 3 starts 1200m to 1600m, £185,600, €58,011, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3.

Sire of 1606 foals, 1301 runners, 853 winners of 2819 races, 61 SW and over HK\$485m. inc. INFILTRADA (Champion Miler & Older Female in Argentina in 2013-14. San Isidro G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena, Gr.1), CHACHAMAIDEE (Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2011. Leopardstown Matron S., Gr.1), SHAMALGAN (勝 萬金) (Horse of the Year in Czech Republic in 2010 & 2011, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1), PURE CHAMPION (滿綵) (Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1), DON CHULLO (San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, Gr.1), SAND BIJOU (Monterrico Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo, Gr.1), GIANT SANDMAN (Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany & Scandinavia in 2013), DRAGON LIPS (將令) (Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2017.), HESHEM (Champion Older Turf Male Miler in UAE in 2016-17.), SAND PUCE, KASPERSKY, LIVING THE LIFE, BAREFOOT LADY LARCHMONT LAD THREAT ROCA TUMU - BEAUTY FLAME (H.K.) (美麗 之星), MINAKSHI, KING KON, FORMOSINA, SAGITARIANA, GOOD LUCK KENY (Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Peru in 2011-12.), SANDIVA, ONENIGHTIDREAMED, J WONDER, DON SALUSTIANO, FOOT BAND, QUEEN OF THE SAND, ARNOLD LANE, ROSSO CORSA, MARIE'S DIAMOND.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

THREAT, MARIAFOOT, ELAIRE NOIRE, MARIANAFOOT, MARIE'S DIAMOND, Foot of King, I Am Superman, Pactolus, Larchmont Lad, Impressor, Katiba, Heshem, Walkinthesand, Kanuka, Hateya.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 15 winners of 54 races, 3 SW and over HK\$84m. inc. ROCA TUMU - BEAUTY FLAME (H.K.) (美麗之星) (3 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$16,297,750, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1), ARASIN - HELENE SPIRIT (H.K.) (喜蓮標緻) (4 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$12,715,000, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, L, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1), PURE CHAMPION (滿綵) (3 wins, 1800m, HK\$9,804,875, HKJC January Cup, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L), IMPERIATOR - FIGHT HERO (H.K.) (藍天堡馬) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$6,148,775), SILVERTREES - SUPREME FLIGHT (H.K.) (至尊飛星) (6 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,663,600), IS FEIDIR LINN - NOBLE DELUXE (H.K.) (魅力星) (6 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,634,850), HAWTHORNE (江山如畫) (6 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,631,700), THOR THE GREATEST (手到拿來) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$4,502,850), INVINCIBLE FRESH (最新鮮) (3 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,614,525), WALKINGONTHEMOON - KING ON EARTH (H.K.) (大地王者) (6 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,226,375), BEAUTY DAY (美麗日子) (1 win, 1600m, HK\$3,083,600), CLASHNACREE - MR VIGOROUS (H.K.) (祥勝愛駒) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,510,000), THE ORGAN GRINDER - OPTIMISM (H.K.) (樂趣) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,180,650), RIVIERA POET - MILITARY SECRET (H.K.) (軍事機密) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$798,000), OUR GENERATION (幸 運名駒) (1 win, 1600m, HK\$707,000), Noble Desire (魅力星光), Target Finder (靈光八號)

	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	
FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB) 2002	Glaffis Causeway	Mariah's Storm	Rahy	
(GB) 2002	Glatisant	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	
	Glatisant	Dancing Rocks	Green Dancer	
	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig	
BEAUTIFUL DANCER (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up	
2004	Beautiful France	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	
	beautiful France	Thistlewood	Kalamoun	

#### 1st dam

BEAUTIFUL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Beautiful Fire -Brilliant Way (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

OUR COOL CAT (c. by One Cool Cat) Winner at 2 at 1200m, Ascot Brightwells Sales S. DARKSIDEOFTARNSIDE (g. by Intense Focus) 3 wins 2400m to 2800m to 2019, 2d Ascot Canaccord Genuity Gordon Carter H.

THE WAY YOU DANCE (g. by Thewayyouare) **7 wins** 1900m to 4700m in Great Britain. GLOBAL TANGO (g. by Zebedee) **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2019 in Great Britain. BLUE SERENADE (f. by Thewayyou'are) 2 wins at 1800m in Hungary. Magic Groove (g. by Zebedee) Placed at 3000m in 2019 in Italy.

BEAUTIFUL FRANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1800m in Great Britain. Three-quarter-sister to LARROCHA (dam of RAZKALLA), Alkaffeyeh (dam of TA-LIM, THOLJANAH), halfsister to RIMPA, Sylvatica, Alleluia Tree (dam of BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE), Ardmelody (dam of SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Beautiful Fire - Brilliant Way (H.K.) (光輝進門) (Selkirk) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £12,771, HK\$4,870,820, HKJC Haking Wong Building H., Guilin H., Curragh USS John F Kennedy 2YO S., HKJC Hebei H., Aetna Shui On Region H., 3d Curragh Futurity S., Gr.3, 4th Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, L.

STAN'S COOL CAT. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newbury EP 50 Years H. BEAUTIFUL HILL. Winner at 1800m in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

CHAPTER AND VERSE. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, £109.873, Kempton London Mile Series Final, 32 Bonus H., 4th Kempton Hyde S., L.

#### 3rd dam

THISTLEWOOD, by Kalamoun. Unraced. Sister to KAROL, half-sister to ARDROSS, GESEDEH, LÁRROCHA (dam of RAZKALLA), Khozdar, Adrana (dam of ALFLORA, NA-AMMAH). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RIMPA (Last Tycoon) 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Curragh The Minstrel S., L

ALLELUIA TREE. Winner at 2 at m, m, Longchamp Prix de la Loire. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-BERMUDA RYE (Cape Cross) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Ranelagh, L, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, L.

BERMUDA GRASS (Danehill) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, L, 4th Longchamp Prix de Conde, Gr.3.

Roystonea (Polish Precedent) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Montre Hermes, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Dam of **7 winners**, inc:-

FOUNDATION (Zoffany) 3 wins at 2 at 1600m, £138,497, A\$20,600, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.

MAJOR PARTNERSHIP (Iffraaj) 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2019-20 in Great Britain and U.A.E. Meydan Challenge, L. Meydan Range Rover Velar H.

Ardmelody. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

SCORPION (天蠍) (Montjeu) Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. 4 wins 2000m to 2950m, £469,393, €630,575, US\$75,000, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Epsom Coronation Cup, Gr.1, The St Leger, Gr.1. Sire.

MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me) 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £20,011, US\$529,136, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., Gr.2, Keeneland Bewitch S., Gr.3. Producer.

DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill) 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, £178,678, Haydock John Davies S., L, Goodwood Glorious S., L, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., Gr.3.

GARUDA (Danehill) 2 wins at 2000m, Kempton Magnolia S., L. Sire.

SOCIAL SCENE. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 4th Ascot New S., L. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-**ZIPPING** (Danehill) **16 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2500m, A\$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2-4 times.

WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit) 5 wins 1100m to 1700m, A\$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, BRC Better Build Constructions H., MRC Flying Spur H.



# **BAY GELDING (AUS)** 25 August 2016

Purchase Price: A\$150,000 Sale: Magic Millions Gold Coast

National Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,566,000



By HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007 - Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Canonbury S., L, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, Heritage S., L, City Tatt's RC Governor Macquarie Cup, L, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.

Sire of 499 foals, 397 runners, 264 winners of 663 races, 20 SW and over HK\$257m. inc. BEAT THE CLOCK (爭分奪秒) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2018-19. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SPRIGHT (SAJC Sangster S., Gr.1), PRESS STATEMENT (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), SEABROOK (ATC Champagne S., Gr.1), WHISPERING BROOK, DERRYN, LEONARDO DA HINCHI, SALSONIC, SAMARA DANCER, DIAMOND TATHAGATA, CHAMPION'S WAY (勝得精彩) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2018-19.), FLIPPANT, ALIFEROUS, MILDRED, FLYING JESS, MANAYA, EAST INDIAMAN, THE VIRGINIAN, IMPROVISE, UNITE AND CONQUER, Brooklyn, Brazen, Super Too, Un de Sceaux, Wild Heart -Hinchinlove (H.K.) (手到回來), Problem Solver, Knowable, Old Trieste, Celestial Falls, Cellsabeel.

Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Hong Kong in 2018-19.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

SPRIGHT (SAJC Sangster S., Gr.1), WHISPERING BROOK, ALIFEROUS, MILDRED, EAST INDIAMAN, Seabrook, Celestial Falls, Hinchpin, Salsonic, Cellsabeel, Fixated, Brook Magic, Pouting Lips.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 13 winners of 35 races, 2 SW and over HK\$89m. inc. BEAT THE CLOCK (爭分奪秒) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2018-19. 10 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$52,891,525, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), CHAMPION'S WAY (勝得精彩) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2018-19. 6 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$10,888,750, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, Gr.3), MONEY BOY (運 財童子) (3 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,686,025), HOME RUN (財寶家駒) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,979,025), BINGO (大四喜) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,923,300), WILD HEART - HINCHINLOVE (H.K.) (手到回來) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,594,975), SMART PATCH (錶之皇者) (2 wins, 1600m-1650m, HK\$2,047,090), GUNNAR (如真如假) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,875,010), CHICKEN DANCE (閃電俠) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,553,300), MARVELOUS WORLD (更好世界) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$1,209,800), ISAAC (勝一籌) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,061,100), SUNNY SHINE -CALL ME AWESOME (H.K.) (再創商機) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$771,375), SMILING SUCCESS (笑傲成功) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$470,825), Mr Magellan (探險家), Tom's Dragon (神州威龍), Chikorita (有毅君子), Speed Fay Fay (是必飛飛).

HINCHINBROOK (AUS)	5	Danehill	Danzig	
	Fastnet Rock	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	
2007	C	Snippets	Lunchtime	
	Snippets' Lass	Snow Finch	Storm Bird	
ISSY ROSE (AUS) 2008	AAi Allt	Zeditave	The Judge	
	Magic Albert	Sally Lou	Salieri	
	E 11 1	Seattle Dancer	Nijinsky	
	Fabled	Miss Tawpie	Miswaki	

ISSY ROSE, by Magic Albert. Unplaced. Half-sister to LORNE DANCER, Dashkova (dam of INDIAN OCEAN). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-STAN (g. by Mutawaajid) **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2150m, A\$79,220 in Aust. SUMMER HEAT (g. by Sizzling) **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Fabled, by Seattle Dancer, 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d VATC Agre H., 3d VATC Debutante S., L, MVRC Fantastic Flowers H., VATC Select H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

LORNE DANCER (Danehill Dancer) 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$391,320, AJC Craven P., Gr.3, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, AJC Betting Auditorium H., Poplar Pet Foods H., STC Sportsman H., Madura H., 4th ATC Randwick City S., Gr.3.

FABELLA. 9 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$145,340, AJC Embasadora H., STC Hastie Services H., 2d AJC Yarra Bay H., 3d STC 3com Multimedia Solutions H. Dam of 2 winners-FAST FELLA. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$80,020, Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

INGLEWOOD. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cash 4 Scrap H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H., 2d Avondale JĆ Mondiale Freight Services H.

METRE EATER. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$89,275, to 2019-20 in Aust.

I AM BACCHUS. 4 wins 1200m to 1650m in Aust.

HAPPY TIME. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m in Aust.

Hinchinbrook x Issy Rose (Magic Albert)

FAB CAT. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. ZUMBA MAGIC. **Winner** at 1100m in Aust.

DASHKOVA. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-

INDIAN OCEAN (Danehill Dancer) 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,275, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H., 3d VRC Desirable S., L.

Rocketing. Placed at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

SATURN. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

MISS TAWPIE, by Miswaki. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, US\$207,275, Fairplex Bangles & Beads S., L, Pio Pico S., L, Hollywood Park Allowance-3 times, 2d Santa Anita Cascapedia H., L, 4th Bay Meadows Spectacular H., L. Half-sister to Lady by Design (dam of MADDIE MAY), Lady One (dam of BONNE FEMME). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**Fabled** (Seattle Dancer) **3 wins**. See above.

UNIVERSAL GLORY (陽明光輝) 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$2,098,420, HKJC Yun Ping H., Business Esolutions H., 2d HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H.

TAWPIE, by In Reality. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to AMERICAN STANDARD, Bald Facts (dam of GENERAL ROYAL, FORTUNATE FACTS), half-sister to Telltale Traces (dam of LAKE COUNTRY, ARTIC MISTRAL). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-MISS TAWPIE (Miswaki) 7 wins. See above.

LADY BY DESIGN. Winner at 2 at m, m in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

MADDIE MAY (Not for Love) 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, US\$408,551, Belmont Maid of the Mist S., L, Iroquois H., L, Schenectady H., L, Saratoga Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 2d Aqueduct Broadway H., L, Belmont Schenectady H., L, 3d Belmont Iroquois H., L, 4th Aqueduct Tempted S., Gr.3. Producer.

Davy Jones (Sea Salute) 11 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$300,945, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Monmouth Spend a Buck S., L, 4th Monmouth Lamplighter H., L.

Lady One. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

BONNE FEMME (Slew Prince) 8 wins-2 at 2-at m, m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Andres Bello, L, Clasico Edgar Ganteaume, L, Clasico Ciudad de Caracas, L, Clasico Hipodromo La Rinconada, L, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Prensa Hipica Nacional, L, Clasico Lanzarina, L, Clasico Congreso de la Republica, L, Clasico Eduardo Larrazabal, L, Clasico La Fusta, L, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Burlesco, L.

PART II 拍賣會第二部份

# **BAY GELDING (IRE)** 19 February 2017

Purchase Price: Euro 140,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,956,000



By ACCLAMATION (GB) (Bay 1999 - Stud 2004). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £327,936, €11,420, HK\$330,000, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Goodwood Starlit S., L, Doncaster St Leger Yearling 2YO S., Unison Trade Union Positively Public S., Newbury Cantor Sport Spread Betting 2YO S., Sandown 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2, Sandown Dragon S., L, 3d York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Sandown Temple S., Gr.2, Newmarket Bentinck S., L, 4th Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 1240 foals, 1081 runners, 694 winners of 2171 races, 52 SW and over HK\$421m. inc.

MARSHA (Leading Older Female on 2017 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2016. Chantilly Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1), **EQUIANO** (Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2010. Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1), EXPERT EYE (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1), ACLAIM (Chantilly Prix de la Foret, Gr.1), DARK ANGEL (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), HARBOUR WATCH (Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H.), MEHMAS, LIDARI, SAAYERR, LILBOURNE LAD, QUEEN CATRINE (Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2015.), HITCHENS, ATTENDU, TALWAR, ABSOLUTELY SO, PONTY ACCLAIM, JOHNNY BARNES, ANGELS WILL FALL, PROJECTION, DABAN, MY SISTER NAT, ALSINDI, OH THIS IS US, AN SAIGHDIUR, ROERO, JUSTICE DAY, LIGHT OF SUCCESS, VANILOQUIO - SPLENDID VICTORY (H.K.) (金汯).

Second on The GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013.

From 2019 his stakes performers include

TABARRAK, MAGICAL DREAMER, PRETREVILLE, GARRUS, Oh This is Us. Stake Acclaim, Chessman, My Sister Nat, No Nonsense, Persuasion, Mighty Spirit, Cava, Wasim, Dark Shot, Stone of Destiny,

### In Hong Kong

Sire of 17 winners of 39 races, 1 SW and over HK\$39m. inc. MONTECCHIO - SPARKLING POWER (H.K.) (飛銀動力) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,667,000, HKJC Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L), ACCLAIMED LIGHT (明月光) (5 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,963,985), ROYAL FLUSH (虎虎生輝) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,535,250), WAYFOONG EXPRESS (威風猛將) (3 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$3,143,700), LOVING A BOOM (年年旺) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$3,259,200), BATTLE PRIDE - LE PANACHE (H.K.) (乘勝追擊) (2 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$2,501,500), MUCHO APPLAUSE - FEARLESS FIRE (H.K.) (成才) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,412,750), MISTER MARC (故事) (**4 wins**, 1650m-1800m, HK\$2,330,750), HIGHEST ACCLAIM (馬得利) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,198,000), LIGHTENING THIEF - D DAY SUPER (H.K.) (勁啲啲) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,901,975), CLEAR CUT - PROUD SKY (H.K.) (火天大有) (3 wins, 1800m, HK\$1,780,625), BAGAMOYO - FLYING SMART (H.K.) (勁飛駿) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,589,000), NEWLY ELECTED - ABLE TOO (H.K.) (步步到) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$1,350,500), G-ONE BO BO (育成寶寶) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,099,575), EMPEROR VICTORY (駿瑪) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,047,050), IMPECCABLE FELLOW (舉世無雙) (**1 win**, 1650m, HK\$903,820), JOHN SPLENDID - SUPER CLAN (H.K.) (家多福) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$561,000), YEE CHEONG LUCKY (怡昌福星) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$509,850), My Folks (悅悅友福), Let's Come Back (東山再起).

ACCLAMATION (GB)	Royal Applause	Waajib	Try My Best
		Flying Melody	Auction Ring
1999	Princess Athena	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Shopping Wise	Floribunda
AFFIRMATIVE (GB) 2007	Pivotal	Polar Falcon	Nureyev
		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
	Favourable Terms	Selkirk	Sharpen Up
		Fatefully	Private Account

AFFIRMATIVE, by Pivotal. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

AFFIRMATIVE REPLY (c. by Excelebration) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2019, Milan Premio Apertura, 2d Milan Premio San Giorgio, Premio Quaderna, Rome Premio Andreina, Premio Olimpio, Premio The Elk, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, L.

FAVOURITE ROYAL (f. by Acclamation) 3 wins 1400m to 1750m, Epsom Racing Post Owners Jackpot H.

JOHN SPLENDID - SUPER CLAN (H.K.) (家多福) (g. by Acclamation) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Fo Tan H., 2d Newbury Be Wiser Insurance 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Tangent Office Furniture 2YO S.

UNFORGETTABLE MARK (f. by Acclamation) Winner at 1100m in U.S.A.

**FAVOURABLE TERMS**, by Selkirk. **6 wins** 1400m to 2000m, £255,222, €84,505, US\$31,800, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., Gr.2, Leopardstown Matron S., Gr.2, Sandown Distaff S., L, Doncaster Sceptre S., L, Goodwood Chichester Festival Theatre S., 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., Gr.3. Half-sister to MODERN HISTORY, Opportunist. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DERIVATIVES. Winner at 1100m, 2d Chantilly Prix de Saint Witz. Dam of-

FORMI. 2 wins at 2100m to 2019, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Avenue de la Fontaine.

FATEFULLY, by Private Account, 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ascot October S., L. Rosemary H., L, Sandown Surbiton Fillies H., 3d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., L, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., Gr.2, Epsom Victress S., L. Half-sister to POINTS OF GRACE (dam of VICTORY TO VICTORY). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAVOURABLE TERMS (Selkirk) 6 wins. See above.

MODERN HISTORY (Shamardal) 3 wins at 1600m in France and U.A.E, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, L, Longchamp Prix Machado.

Opportunist (Machiavellian) 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Green Desert H., Chantilly S., Al Nasr Leisureland S., National Bank of Dubai Cup H., 2d Newmarket International S., 3d Nad al Sheba Burj Nahaar S., Gr.3. Sire.

HAVE FAITH. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Great Britain. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

Faithful One (Dubawi) 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix des Avaloirs, 2d Craon Prix du Point du Jour, L, 3d Newmarket 32Red H. Dam of-

Beast Mode - Cape the Faith (H.K.) (銳闖) (Cape Cross) Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., L, 3d HKJC Sports for All H.

Portentous. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Signposted (好易搏) (Rock of Gibraltar) 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1900m, £17,086, A\$149,205, ATC Tab.com.au H., Schweppes H., Sandown St James's Place Wealth Management 2YO S., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., L.

FATEFUL, by Topsider. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Doncaster Dunkirk 2YO S., 4th Kempton Heron S., L. Half-sister to Happenchance (dam of CLASS), Lovely Later (dam of LOVELY AFTERNOON, WITH PATIENCE). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

POINTS OF GRACE (Point Given) Champion Older Turf Female in Canada in 2009. 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, US\$502,353, Woodbine Dance Smartly S., Gr.2, River Memories S., L, 3d Woodbine Dance Smartly S., Gr.2. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

VICTORY TO VICTORY (Exchange Rate) Champion 2YO Filly in Canada in 2016. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, US\$210,804, Woodbine Natalma S., Gr.1, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., L, 4th Pimlico Hilltop S., L.

FATEFULLY (Private Account) 4 wins. See above.

CLEVER MILLIE. Winner at 1'400m in Ireland. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

Majeed (Mount Nelson) 7 wins 1900m to 2300m, 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Windsor August S., **Ĺ**, 3d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**.



## **BAY GELDING (AUS)** 5 November 2016

Purchase Price: A\$150,000 Sale: Magic Millions Gold Coast

National Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,568,000



By MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995 - Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2050m, A\$934,050, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2, VRC Debonair S., L, STC Beau Rouge 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VRC Poseidon S., L, 3d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, VATC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., L, AJC Ruling Ways 2YO H., 4th Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, STC Skyline S., Gr.3.

Sire of 835 foals, 700 runners, 501 winners of 1781 races, 41 SW and over HK\$484m. inc. BUFFERING (緩衝之計) (Champion Older Male Sprinter in UAE in 2015-16. MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), IVICTORY (天下為攻) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2017-18. HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), MOSSFUN (Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), OFCOURSEICAN (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), PLUCKY BELLE (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), MISS MOSSMAN (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), PURE ENERGY (Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification.), DOTHRAKI, WHITE MOSS, LOVE CONQUERS ALL, CRACK ME UP, SECOND EFFORT, ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR, NEESON, OUR SWEET MOSS, TRAITOR, SEGMENTS, HOPFGARTEN, PEDRENA, CELLARMAN, UNDER THE EIFFEL, TRIPLE ELEGANCE, STIRLING GROVE, MOSS TRIP, HOOFIT, RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (MAC.) (新品威) (Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15.), ADMIRAL, BORN TO FLY, PRINCE BRAEMAN, MASTER OF PUPPETS (來來來).

Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2013-14.

From 2019 his stakes performers include

WHITE MOSS, CELLARMAN, MORVADA, DIAMOND EFFORT, TAMBO'S MATE, Moss Trip, Dothraki, Zavance, Mosshiki, No Annamossity.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 13 winners of 46 races, 1 SW and over HK\$54m. inc. IVICTORY (天下為攻) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 7 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$15,719,250, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, Gr.3), MY DARLING (劍斷浪) (5 wins, 1000m-1400m, HK\$6,400,575), CLUB LIFE (智者) (5 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$4,372,075), PLENTIFUL (豐衣足食) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,259,000), DANCING SPIRIT - AT MOMENT IN TIME (H.K.) (此時此刻) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,908,250), HONG KONG WIN (跳出世界) (4 wins, 1000m, HK\$5,859,540), MAGIC CUBE - ENSEMBLE (H.K.) (安琛) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,072,250), MR MAFIA - KING MOSSMAN (H.K.) (皇帝法令) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,042,500), MIGHTY EQUUS (永神駒) (5 wins, 1000m-1400m, HK\$2,849,850), BURNT ORANGE - HAPPY JOURNEY (H.K.) (開心旅程) (3 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$2,646,575), BURNT BRIDGES -HAPPY LIFE (H.K.) (快樂生活) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$1,157,150), MR MUNCH - CITY KING (H.K.) (城市之都) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$668,250), RECYCLE PRINCE - GRAN BOLIVAR (H.K.) (王將) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$459,800), Mister Horse (馬皇帝), Moss Cheval -Triumphant Arch (H.K.) (德勝門), Jolly Bird (喜鵲), Gloriam (同威), Vigor Champ (活力長勝).

MOSSMAN (AUS) 1995	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Off Shore	Grundy
WINNING BELLE (NZ) 2000	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
	Kirin Belle	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Heidi Belle	Copenhagen II

1st dam

WINNING BELLE, by Zabeel. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Breeders' Classic, L, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Saab H., Gr.2, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BTC Rough Habit P., L, Cranbourne Cup, L. Half-sister to OUR ELLA BELLE, Aspen, Lady Maroof (dam of FABIANI, STAR EMPIRE). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PLUCKY BELLE (f. by Mossman) 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., Gr.3, MRC Bill Collins H., Perri Cutten H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., Gr.2, Birthday Card S., Gr.3, Nivison S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, Gr.3, 4th ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2, Emancipation S., Gr.2.

Rawnaq (g. by Redoute's Choice) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Roy Higgins H., L.

Light Brigade (g. by Redoute's Choice) 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$183,100, \$\$21,066, AJC \$25 Family Membership H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3, AJC Patezza H., 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1.

DREAMY BELLE (f. by Dream Ahead) 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

CIRCUMSTANCES (g. by Street Cry) Winner at 1200m in Aust.

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to FINEZZA BELLE (dam of CHRISTIANIA BELLE), Latour Belle (dam of PAUILLAC). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel) 5 wins. See above.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago) 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-Equinox (Exceed and Excel) 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m to 2019-20, WRC TAB

March Madness Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**. **Aspen** (Alamosa) **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 3d

WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

Lady Maroof (Maroof) 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., L. Dam of-FÁBIANI (Model Man) 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2, Arlington Memorial Mile, L, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, Gr.3, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Fairview Algoa Cup, Gr.3, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., Gr.2.

STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire) 7 wins 1600m to 2800m, R299,875, 3,014,813Dhs, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., L, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, Gr.2, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, Gr.3, 3d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, Gr.2, Nad Al Sheba Trophy S., Gr.3-3 times. GENTEEL APPROACH. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Durbanville Soccer 10 H. Dam of-

G G'S DYNASTY (Dynasty) 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, R482,875, to 2019-20, Greyville Michael Roberts H., L, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, L.

Lady of the Fleece, Unraced, Dam of-

Fleeced (Querari) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R175,100, to 2019-20, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, L.

Boito Belle, Unraced, Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

Another Holdup (Postponed) Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., L.

## 3rd dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., L. Half-sister to JANNEAU. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram) 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford) 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Gr.2, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express) 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Dam of-SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma) 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Pegasus S., L. Latour Belle, Unraced, Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

PAUILLAC (Star Watch) 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2.

**BAY GELDING (IRE)** 2 February 2017

Purchase Price: Gns 140,000

Sale: Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$2,175,000



By KODIAC (GB) (Bay 2001 - Stud 2007). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Newbury Hardy's H., Newmarket Stan James Telebetting H., Nad al Sheba Datel Trophy H., 2d Newbury Hackwood S., Gr.3, Nad al Sheba Aman Trophy, 3d Haydock Casino 36 Stockport Classic S., 4th Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., Gr.3.

Sire of 1180 foals, 1028 runners, 647 winners of 1773 races, 54 SW and over HK\$333m. inc. BEST SOLUTION (Champion Stayer in Australia in 2018-19. Champion Older Male in Germany in 2018 (Long). Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, Gr.1), TIGGY WIGGY (Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2014. Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), FAIRYLAND (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.1), HELLO YOUMZAIN (Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1), TRUE VALOUR, ADAAY, BESHARAH, KODI BEAR, KESSAAR, FOX CHAMPION, ARDAD, PRINCE OF LIR, GIFTED MASTER, JAMESIE, COULSTY, DANEHILL KODIAC (丹山高迪), GRIZZEL, SPORTING CHANCE, SILVA, SPIRIT OF XIAN, SHADEN, ELLTHEA, BEAR CHEEK, KOROPICK, NEBO, AZZECCAGARBUGLI, SECOND THOUGHT, CALL ME HANDSOME (可人兒), KOHALA, RISKIT FORA BISKIT.

Leading Sire of 2YOs in GB/Ire. in 2018.

From 2019 his stakes performers include

HELLO YOUMZAIN (Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1), FAIRYLAND (Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.1), FOX CHAMPION, TRUE VALOUR, SILVA, TIFOSA, BARYS, SILK FOREST, JASH, SHADES OF BLUE, SPORTING CHANCE, Thriving, Flash Gordon, Aroha, Light Blush.

#### In Hona Kona

Sire of 9 winners of 13 races and over HK\$10m. inc. IFITTAKESFOREVER - FOREVER RED (H.K.) (滿堂紅) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,604,200), WASHBOARD SAM - KIDS AND WIN (H.K.) (添丁 發財) (3 wins, 1400m, HK\$1,476,875), REEL BIZZY (勞動創造) (2 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$1,913,400), FLYING MACHINE (識飛) (2 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$975,450), BROTHER BEAR - BEAUTY AMIGO (H.K.) (美麗友盈) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$964,250), EARL WILD - LUCKY TURBO (H.K.) (幸運多寶) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$726,750), ALASKAN SPIRIT - SUPER BRAND (H.K.) (站站名牌) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$696,975), CALL ME HANDSOME (可人兒) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$548,000), HUMBLE STEED (合進駒) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$464,000), Best Smile (自由喜), Grand Coalition -Mega Treasure (H.K.) (佳運喜), Loaded (好有米), Aerosonic (友瑩昇), Noble Consort (皓 月千里), Young Thunder (競駿披星), Healthy Treasure (叫關盈富).

KODIAC (GB)	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Rafha	Kris	Sharpen Up
	Kama	Eljazzi	Artaius
MISS HONORINE (IRE) 1999	Highest Honor	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		High River	Riverman
	Nini Princesse	Niniski	Nijinsky
		Princesse Timide	Blushing Groom

MISS HONORINE, by Highest Honor. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, €159,652, Curragh Diamond S., L, Cork Platinum S., L, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., L, 3d Curragh Blandford S., Gr.3, Mooresbridge S., Gr.3, Cork Blue Wind S., L, 4th Cork Blue Wind S., L. Half-sister to MEKONG MELODY, Cool Marble. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

MASTER CHEF (c. by Oasis Dream) 12 wins-1 at 2-650m to 1550m in Great Britain, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Ascot Icap 2YO S., Jydsk Champion S., 4th Taby Täby Vårsprint, L. Ovrevoll Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintløp, L-twice, Jägersro Sprint, L.

ADMIRE THE VIEW (f. by Dubawi) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Doncaster Eastside H. Dam of 2 winners-

Silver Line (Dark Angel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1650m to 2019, 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.2, Šandown Fortune S., L, 4th Newmarket July S., Gr.2. EESHA SAYS. Winner at 1000m in 2019 in Great Britain.

TYRCONNELL (g. by Bated Breath) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Ireland.

ONORINA (f. by Arcano) 3 wins 2300m to 2800m in Great Britain. ENCHANTING ENYA (f. by Champs Elysees) Winner at 3200m in Great Britain.

SIRAJIAH (f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1200m in Great Britain.

Star of Dance (c. by Danehill Dancer) Placed at 2 at 1400m, 3d York Convivial 2YO S. Esharaat (a. by Dansili) Placed to 2600m in Ireland.

Mirabile Dictu (f. by King's Best) Placed to 1900m in Ireland and Germany. Dam of-

Tres Belle (Holy Roman Emperor) 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, 2d Deauville Prix de la Gagnerie, 3d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, L.

GHZAYEL. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in France and Qatar, Chantilly Prix du Parc du Manoir.

#### 2nd dam

NINI PRINCESSE, by Niniski. 6 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2150m, 4th Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, L, Evry Prix Finlande, L. Sister to LOUIS CYPHRE, half-sister to PSYCHOBABBLE, STAR KING MAN, Admire Yell (dam of ADMIRE SUBARU), Royal Innocence (dam of SUMMER OF FUN). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MEKONG MELODY (Cape Cross) 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, £21,896, US\$554,370, Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**, Flaming Page S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**.

MISS HONORINE (Highest Honor) 4 wins. See above.

Cool Marble (Oasis Dream) 6 wins 1200m to 1800m in France, Serbia and Austria, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Jalle, 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, L. Sire.

#### 3rd dam

Princesse Timide, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Theve, L, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, L, Prix de Liancourt, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, L. Half-sister to WHERE MUSIC IS (dam of MUSIC'S STORM). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LOUIS CYPHRE (Niniski) 6 wins at m, m, £224,282, Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Longacres Rainier Mile H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, Golden Gate Fields Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PSYCHOBABBLE (Caerleon) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, £2,168, 1,390,000fr., US\$12,900, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, Prix Djebel, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1, 3d Lonachamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1.

STAR KING MAN (Kingmambo) 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, 409,679,000¥, Tokyo Keyaki S., L, Saudi Arabia Royal Cup, L, Ohi Tokyo Daishoten, L, Funabashi Nippon TV Hai, L. ADMIRÉ YELL. Winner at 2000m in Japan. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

**ADMIRE SUBARU** (Admire Boss) 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 388,114,000¥, Tokyo Shimotsuki S., L, Oasis S., L-twice, 3d Hanshin Japan Cup Dirt, Gr.1. Royal Innocence, Unraced, Dam of-

SUMMER OF FUN (Include) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, US\$306,671, Saratoga Auntie Mame S., L, 2d Pimlico Hilltop S., L, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Gr.1.



## BAY GELDING (NZ) 27 August 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$200,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,873,000



By TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005 - Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., Hawkes Bay Best Travel Sprint H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L, WRC Dominion Post 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3.

Sire of 581 foals, 432 runners, 274 winners of 726 races, 20 SW and over HK\$229m. inc. WERTHER (明月千里) (Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), TARZINO (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. Victoria Derby, Gr.1), TAVAGO (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), TOFFEE TONGUE (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (綫路光輝), HASSELHOOF, THE HOLY ONE, HIFLYER, PACORUS, GOBSTOPPER, TOMELILLA, INFANTRY (Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017.), NYMPH MONTE, TANNHAUSER, LONGCHAMP, TITANIUM, AVISTO, TAVY, WON WON TOO (原班人馬), Donna Anne Billy, Fire Jet, Salsamor, Travimyfriend, Milseain, Tavisan, Stylish Attack, Lady Kartel, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.) (駿子彈), Imperial Lass.

Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Third on NZ Sires List 2016-17.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

TOFFEE TONGUE (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), THE HOLY ONE, TANNHAUSER, Lady Kartel, Spring Delight, Gobstopper, Travimyfriend, Donna Anne Billy, Walking Flying, Saint Eustace, Vintage Stock, Upscale, Travistee, Heart of the Ocean.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 12 winners of 32 races, 1 SW and over HK\$82m. inc. WERTHER (明月千里) (Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 6 wins, 1600m-2400m, HK\$54,489,250, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Citit Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, Gr.1), TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (綫路光輝) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$5,206,150), GOLDEN COIN - RULE THEE (H.K.) (金如意) (3 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$5,206,150), CINQUANTE CINQ (狂舞派) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$3,103,850), MIDNITEMAGICMAN - LITTLE ISLAND (H.K.) (小島怡情) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,845,405), GENTRY (君子承諾) (4 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,792,700), ABOVE (高瞻遠矚) (4 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$2,730,540), SUNNY POWER (陽光) (2 wins, 1600m-1650m, HK\$2,376,760), MY BLESSING (心中奇善) (3 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$1,775,525), [悉於賢職] (1 win, 1400m, HK\$1,009,400), BELUGA (北極光) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$763,930), Seg Pearl (海明珠).

			T
TAVISTOCK (NZ) 2005	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
	Monifee	Floripedes	Top Ville
	Hastana	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
	Upstage	Pedestal	High Line
<b>SHAHEEN (NZ)</b> 2009	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
	Zabeei	Lady Giselle	Nureyev
	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
	Shelia Chevai	Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

#### 1st dam

SHAHEEN, by Zabeel. Placed to 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-FRASCATI MISS (f. by Jimmy Choux) **Winner** at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

#### 2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (獅子之王) (Pentire) Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, Toorak H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, Windsor Park P., Gr.1-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.3.

BELLE JOIE. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H. Dam of 2 winners-

BELLE JOIE. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H. Dam of 2 winners-Simbaah (Pentire) 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

SHAKA ROCK. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2019-20, BRC Memberships P. BRUNO MAGILE. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2019-20, WRC Fusion Electrical H.

KEEPA CHEVAL. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux) 10 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,682,786, to 2019-20, ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, Kingsford-Smith Cup, Gr.1, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., L, Counties Bowl H., L, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., L, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2.

Gain More (招財駿駒) Placed at 1000m, 3d HKJC Heather H.

#### 3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory) 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, L, 2d Avondale Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, 3d Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Marton Cup, L, Paeroa Cup, L, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn) 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, Te Aroha JC Otway H., Woodville Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Wanganui Cup, L-twice. Sigrid. Placed at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Audrey (Mistral Dancer) 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ford Credit H., Go Black Magic H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Producer.

#### 4th dan

JUST OURS, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-Belisha. Unraced. Dam of **2 winners**, inc:-

GREY INVADER (灰色侵略) (Brilliant Invader) 6 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, BOP RC Personalities' S., L. Hong Kong Invitation Cup, L. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-PACE INVADER (Westminster) 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Producer.

BAY GELDING (GB) 18 April 2017

Purchase Price: GBP 120,000

**Sale:** Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,941,000



By ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008 - Stud 2011). 6 wins at 2, 4 in succession from only 7 starts at 1000m, 1200m, £162,817, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3, Sandown Dragon S., L, Newmarket Tattersalls Millions 2YO S., Ascot Aldermore 2YO S. Sire of 615 foals, 555 runners, 300 winners of 862 races, 10 SW and over HK\$116m. inc. IVAWOOD (Joint third top colt on The 2014 European 2YO Free H..), MAGICAL MEMORY, BARRAQUERO, CHARLINE ROYALE (Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2018.), BUONASERA (Champion Older Female Sprinter in Italy in 2019.), ECUMENICAL, MAJOR JUMBO, BARBILL, DEE DEE D'OR (興利多), ADELINDA, Beautiful Vintage, Parsley, Manaafidh, North Ireland, Spring Loaded, Sandra's Secret, Desilva, Smokey Lane, Ghost Serge, Pogo, Glasvegas, TWO SHOTS OF HAPPY (Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2017.), ONLY FOR REVENGE, ISLAND BRAVE, BLAIRMAYNE, DARK WAVE, DIAMOND DOUGAL, DOUGAL, BAPAK ASMARA, ZEBGREY.

From 2019 his stakes performers include BUONASERA, ECUMENICAL, MAJOR JUMBO, ADELINDA, Charline Royale, Glasvegas.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 3 winners of 11 races and over HK\$8.5m. inc. ZEBEDAIOS - AGREE (H.K.) (猛闖) (4 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$3,199,700), GREY MORNING - THE FULL BLOOM (H.K.) (盛勢) (5 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$2,883,225), MAGNIFICENT (盛大光輝) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,512,300), Danielles Diamond - Glorified Fire (H.K.) (尊才).

ZEBEDEE (GB)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
		Rafha	Kris
2008	Carrin	Cozzene	Caro
	Cozy Maria	Mariamme	Verbatim
BRAZILIAN STYLE (GB) 2003	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River	Riverman
	Exit to Nownere	Coup de Folie	Halo
	Cosmic Star	Siberian Express	Caro
		Miss Bunty	Song

#### 1st dam

BRAZILIAN STYLE, by Exit to Nowhere. Placed at 2 to 1050m, 3d Newbury Sanctuary Group 2YO S. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

LADY MACAPA (f. by Equiano) 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, Gr.3, Goodwood Happy Birthday Tony Pannett S., Newmarket British Stallion Studs 2YO Fillies S., 3d Newbury Hackwood S., Gr.3, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L.

**Solvang** (c. by Nathaniel) **Winner** at 2000m, Rome Premio Shirley Heights, 2d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

MRS BROWN'S BOY - GOLDEN CHOPSTICKS (H.K.) (金筷子) (g. by Verglas) **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £4,712, HK\$2,909,175, HKJC Hoi Lai H., Sunflower H., Fortress Hill H., 2d HKJC Albatross H., Stirling H., Success H., King's Park H. LOVING THOUGHT (f. by Oasis Dream) **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Epsom Iphone App H.

LOVING THOUGHT (f. by Oasis Dream) **winner** at 1400m, 3d Epsom Iphone App H. SMIDGEN (g. by Bahamian Bounty) **11 wins** 950m to 1200m in Great Britain and Belgium. MAGICAL THINKING (f. by Born to Sea) **Winner** at 1600m in 2019 in Hungary.

#### 2nd dam

COSMIC STAR, by Siberian Express. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m in Great Britain. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

CEDRINA. 8 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m in Italy.

#### 3rd dam

MISS BUNTY, by Song. Placed in Great Britain. Sister to **Shark Song**, **Band on the Run**, Jubilee Song (dam of **MILLYANT**, **PRINCE SABO**, **BOLD JESSIE**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:-

COSMIC STAR. 2 wins. See above.

#### 1th dam

SYLVANECTE, by Silver Shark. Winner at 2000m in Great Britain. Half-sister to Halte La, Royal Barter (dam of ROYAL BRIDE, FLOROYAL), Major Bargain (dam of KINGSTON STAR). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Shark Song (Song) 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, 2d Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., Gr.3, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2. Dam of-BUNDUKEYA. Winner at 1000m in Great Britain. Dam of-

Lady Harrington. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

ROSDEN (Akhadan) 5 wins 1450m to 1600m, A\$415,210, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, SAIC New Year's Giff, L, 2d SAIC Thomas Elder H., L, 3d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1.

JUBILEE SONG. Winner at 1000m, Lingfield Uxbridge S. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-MILLYANT (Primo Dominie) 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene,

Gr.2, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-MIRZA (Oasis Dream) 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, £122,983, €208,035, Longchamp

Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**-twice, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**-twice.

PRINCE SABO (Young Generation) 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3. Successful sire.

BOLD JESSIE (Never So Bold) Winner at 2 at 1200m, £238,365, Curragh Tattersalls Breeders' S., L. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

**ABOU ZOUZ** (Miswaki) **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**. **JENTZEN** (Miswaki) **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

Guana Bay. Unraced. Dam of **3 winners**, inc:-

Enrika's Gift (Orpen) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 3d Milan Premio Eupili, L. Dam of-LUCK SAN (Encosta de Lago) 8 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$209,126, M\$1,407,750, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 2d Gosford Guineas, L.

LAYLA JAMIL. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-BIRCHWOOD (Dark Angel) 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £127,203, €32,850, US\$100,000, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, 3d Curragh National S., Gr.1. Guana. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

RUMBLE INTHEJUNGLE (Bungle Inthejungle) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1.

# GREY GELDING (NZ) 19 September 2016

Purchase Price: NZ\$150,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock

Premier Yearling Sale 2018 **Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,591,000



- By DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006 Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, £49,931, €179,300, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, Longchamp Prix de la Roseraie, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Caro, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3, Prix de Montretout, L, 3d Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Aigles.
- Sire of 163 foals, 126 runners, 60 winners of 145 races, 2 SW and over HK\$20m. inc. SCOTT BASE (Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H.), ASTARA, Bombarding, LAGARO (Champion 2YO Colt in Czech Republic in 2015.), LE CASTILE, MALO BIK, GOLDEN ORGANIC GOLDEN FANS (MAC.), SAINTNIXA, BARABAS, GAUGUIN, DALSTAR, TELLYAWHAT, LILLY THUNDER, SODA, BLUE SHADOW, PLATINUM VOLOS, SILVER ROLLER, NOTHINGLEFITOLOSE, MISS DALGHAR, SILVER SASANOF, THE CHAMP (勝將臨門), INFINITE LIGHT, SHADOW PRINCE, POWER LAW, SHAMAN, CENGHAR, CINZENTO, WOUNDED SOLDIER PRESS RELEASE (AUST.), CHARM OFFENSIVE, HORLISTIC.

# From 2019 his stakes performers include SCOTT BASE.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 1 winner of 1 race and over HK\$390,000 inc. THE CHAMP (勝將臨門) (**1 win**, 1200m, HK\$399,300), Armor Star (鎧運之星), More Than Enough (好運寶寶).

DALGHAR (FR) 2006	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
PRESS LEAK (USA) 2005	ROCK OF GIBIGIIG	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
	Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		No More Ironing	Slew o' Gold

#### 1st dan

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1600m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Hidden Truth, Sweet Mischief (dam of MAXIMUS DREAM). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners. inc:-

SPIRIT BIRD (f. by Savabeel) 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$280,900, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., Gr.3, 2d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Challenge S., L, Del Basso Nursery P., Westspeed 2YO P., Amelia Park Beef H., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Burgess Queen S., L, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L. WOUNDED SOLDIER - PRESS RELEASE (AUST.) (g. by Dalghar) Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm S.

SLICK BACK (g. by Azamour) **Winner** at 2050m, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Enhanced Odds H. QUEEN'S PARADE (f. by Dalghar) **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Flying Colours 2YO P.

#### 2nd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, U\$\$290,857, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, L, Calder Boca Raton S., L, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbroke H., L, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., Gr.2. Half-sister to IRONMAN DEHERE, Whiletheiron'shot. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Hidden Truth** (Danzig) **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ZIP. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of **4 winners**, inc:-**Live for Today** (Mineshaft) **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, 3d Aqueduct Restrainor S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.

India Amiga. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

SHEZGOODASITGETS. Winner at 1600m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Shezadoll (Early Flyer) 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Retama Park Fiesta Mile S., L, 4th Sam Houston Park San Jacinto S., L.

Sweet Mischief. Placed at 2400m in Great Britain. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream) 14 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Turkey, Istanbul 19 Mayis, L, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, L, 3d Istanbul Byerley Turk, L.

Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Mommie Whiz (City Zip) 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, US\$219,914, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., Gr.3, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., L. Producer.

#### 3rd dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER, Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR**, **NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

IRONMAN DEHÉRE (Dehere) 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, Pleasanton S., L, Turf Paradise Tempe H., L, Black Mountain H., L, 3d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., L, 4th Bay Meadows All American H., Gr.3, Turf Paradise Breeders' Cup H., L. Sire.

**SNEAKY QUIET** (Seeking the Gold) **5 wins**. See above.

Whiletheiron'shot (Smart Strike) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, US\$202,946, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., L, 4th Woodbine Selene S., Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Warsaw Ballet (El Prado) Winner at 2050m, 2d Düsseldorf Airberlin Topbonus Rennen, L. EN SILENCE. Winner at 1200m in Great Britain. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Oaks Lily (Badge of Silver) Winner at 1700m, 2d Ocala OBS Championship S. (f), L. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

YAREK (Drosselmeyer) 3 wins 1300m to 2300m to 2019-20 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Comercio, Gr.3, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jockey Club del Perú, Gr.1.

Clasico Comercio, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jockey Club del Perù, **Gr.1**.

Bayola, Unraced, Dam of **3 winners**, inc:-**ROMEO** (Minister's Joy) **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico

ROMEO (Minister's Joy) 5 wins 1600m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Baldomero Aspíllaga, **Gr.3**, 3d Monterrico Clasico Jockey Club del Perú, **Gr.1**. Cara Cara, Placed to 1700m in U.S.A. Dam of **6 winners**, inc:-

Fuzzy Cuzzy (Fasliyev) 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R685,100, 2d Newmarket Protea S., Gr.3, 4th Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., Gr.3.

# **CHESTNUT GELDING (IRE)** 13 February 2017

Purchase Price: GBP 55,000

Sale: Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,207,000



By DANDY MAN (IRE) (Bay 2003 - Stud 2010). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2006. Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Great Britain in 2006. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £158,418, €184,392, Newmarket Palace House S., Gr.3, Curragh Richard H Faught Memorial S., L, Naas Woodlands S., L, Tipperary S., L, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2, Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.3, Naas Woodlands S., L, Sprint S., L, 3d York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1, Goodwood King George S., Gr.3, Newbury World Trophy, Gr.3, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1, King's Stand S., Gr.2, Doncaster Scarbrough S., L. Newmarket Rous S., L.

Sire of 557 foals, 515 runners, 273 winners of 722 races, 13 SW and over HK\$167m. inc. PENIAPHOBIA (幸福指數) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2015-16. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), RIVER BOYNE (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., Gr.1), LA PELOSA (Woodbine Natalma S., Gr.1), MY LEA (Champion Older Female Sprinter in Italy in 2018.), EXTORTIONIST, COMEDY, LADY KAYA, DANDHU, DR SIMPSON, BIG TIME BABY (仁者荃心), ORVAR, NITRO BOOST, RAPACITY ALEXANDER, Lord of the Lodge, Last Opportunity, Parbold, Dainty Dandy, De Boss Man - Super Fun (H.K.) (勁好玩), Mr Scarlet, Squats, Lordelio, Das Rote, Jedha Man, Danielsflyer, Julia's Magic, Shared Belief, Croughavouke, Andre Amar, Cavernndchipmunks, Abbakova.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

RIVER BOYNE (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile S., Gr.1), LADY KAYA, DANDHU, DR SIMPSON, NITRO BOOST, Lord of the Lodge, Last Opportunity, Croughavouke, Jedha Man, Das Rote, Julia's Magic, Shared Belief, Lordelio.

## In Hona Kona

Sire of 3 winners of 17 races, 1 SW and over HK\$58m. inc. PENIAPHOBIA (幸福指數) (Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 9 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$38,929,750, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.2), Big Time Baby (仁者荃心) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$12,740,050, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3), DRAKE PASSAGE - CALCULATION (H.K.) (估惑) (3 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$6,597,525), De Boss Man - Super Fun (H.K.) (勁好玩), Ruby Stars (紅海之星), Sea Monarch (海王駒)

DANDY MAN (IRE) 2003	Mozart	Danehill	Danzig
		Victoria Cross	Spectacular Bid
	Lady Alexander	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Sandhurst Goddess	Sandhurst Prince
PARK TWILIGHT (IRE) 2007	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Aquilegia	Alydar
	Sunset Cafe	Red Sunset	Red God
		Cafe au Lait	Espresso

PARK TWILIGHT, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to SEAZUN, Albert Einstein, Albertinelli, Mahogany - King Dragon (H.K.), Winesong (dam of UNIVERSAL). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Skywards Miles (f. by New Approach) Placed to 2450m in Great Britain.

SUNSET CAFE, by Red Sunset, Winner at 2200m in Ireland, Sister to BEESHI, three-auartersister to COMPTON BOLTER, Annsfield Lady (dam of PIPE MAJOR), Sunfleet (dam of POOL MUSIC), half-sister to CHAUMIERE, Black Crow (dam of BLACK COUNTRY), Milk and Honey (dam of MILK), Petit Eclair (dam of INSATIABLE, MADAME RUN), Olderfleet (dam of PEACE GIRL). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SEAZUN (Zieten) 2 wins at 2 at 1150m, 1200m, £114,350, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3, Kempton Sirenia S., L, 4th The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

SEASON'S BEST. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1800m in Japan. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-Season's Gift (Epiphaneia) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m to 2020, 2d Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, Gr.2, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, Gr.3.

Albertinelli (福到之星) (Danehill) 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, €33,177, A\$131,950, HK\$597,750, 3d Curragh Celebration S., L, STC Neville Sellwood S., L.

Albert Einstein (Danehill) 3 wins 1400m to 2850m, €16,892, R233,975, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, 4th Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Mahogany - King Dragon (H.K.) (喜勁龍) (Orpen) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Leopardstown Tyros S., L.

OASIS SUNSET. Winner at 2 at 1400m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Dam of-Flash Gordon (Kodiac) Winner at 1200m in 2019, 3d Naas Lacken S., Gr.3. Winesong. Placed at 1800m in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

UNIVERSAL (Dubawi) 7 wins 1950m to 2400m, £249,526, 40,370Dhs, Newmarket Jockey Club S., Gr.2, Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2, Newbury John Porter S., Gr.3.

## 3rd dam

CAFE AU LAIT, by Espresso. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2200m in Great Britain. Half-sister to Spaniards Inn. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BEESHI (Red Sunset) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.3. CHAUMIERE (Thatching) 4 wins at 2400m, £103,401, York Magnet Cup H., L. Sire. PETIT ECLAIR. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2200m in Great Britain. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

INSATIABLE (Don't Forget Me) Champion Older Male in Ireland in 1999 (Long). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2. Sire.

ANNSFIELD LADY. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m in Great Britain. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-PIPE MAJOR (Tirol) 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3. REFINED. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in Great Britain. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

GALEOTA (佳力達) (Mujadil) 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £224,467, €2,399,

Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2, 2d York Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Olderfleet. Placed in Great Britain. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

PEACE GIRL (Dominion) 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, Curragh S., Gr.3. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-MATILA. Winner at 1200m in Great Britain. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

Danetime Out. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

TOORMORE (托摩亞) (Arakan) Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2013. 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Curragh National S., Gr.1.

ESTIDHKAAR (Dark Angel) 4 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 1600m, £153,689, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2.

Sunfleet. Placed in Great Britain. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Starfleet, Unplaced, Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

MR NAPPER TANDY (Bahamian Bounty) 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m, £13,953, €17,191, Ù\$\$384,103, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile, Gr.2. Sire.

Purchase Price: GBP 65,000

Sale: Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,317,000



By HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2007). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, 2d Curragh National S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1651 foals, 1346 runners, 910 winners of 2928 races, 86 SW and over HK\$697m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. HKJC Audemars Piquet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), MONGOLIAN KHAN (NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), ROMANISED (Champion Older Male Miler in France & Ireland in 2019. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), HOMECOMING QUEEN (Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2012. The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), SHEIDEL (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), GLORIOUS EMPIRE - QUATERNION EAGLE (H.K.) (帝國驕雄) (Saratoga Sword Dancer S., Gr.1), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計).

Leading GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2011. Leading French Sire of 2YOs in 2012. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2013-14 & 2016-17.

## From 2019 his stakes performers include

ROMANISED (Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), LLUVIA DE PLATA, FULLNESS OF LIFE, ROMAN TURBO, PIECE OF PARADISE, NUMERIAN, DUCA VALENTINOIS, HOLY LEGAL, FRANKEN, RICHENZA, INFERNO, SACRED ROMAN, PARA HOLY.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 36 winners of 118 races, 6 SW and over HK\$220m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 10 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$62,819,325, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 8 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$46,179,222, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2), CHARLES THE GREAT (一寶) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$15,073,000, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2), LUCKY YEAR (永旺年年) (8 wins. 1200m, HK\$10.587.650, HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., Gr.3), DIVINE TEN (神舟十號) (5 wins, 1000m, HK\$4,441,250), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,702,000), RUSPER - RED WARRIOR (H.K.) (紅運戰士) (4 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$6,159,250), VERBINSKY (鴻圖飛星) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$5,059,800), IMPERIAL ROME (帝國勇將) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,135,800), HAPPY SPIRIT (開心駿馬) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$4,129,400), ST AUGUSTINE - LEGENDARY DRAGON (H.K.) (鐵 胆龍) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,719,000), WINNING METHOD (知道必勝) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,294,750), HIGH AWARD - MR AWARD (H.K.) (叻先生) (6 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,099,625), ROMAN IMPERO (軍炮) (3 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$2,787,608), SALTO OLIMPICO (赤火神龍) (2 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$1,910,005), KA YING EXCELLENT (嘉應精彩) (1 wins, 1400m, HK\$1,131,390), Circuit Number One (電路一號).

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
(IRE) 2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche	Northern Dancer
ASHTAROUTE (USA) 2000	Holy Bull	Great Above	Minnesota Mac
		Sharon Brown	Al Hattab
	Beating the Buzz	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Risky Game	Troy

#### 1st dam

ASHTAROUTE, by Holy Bull. Placed to 4400m in Great Britain. Half-sister to Sleeping Weapon, Smart Policy (dam of MONEY FROMHEAVEN, ROCKY POLICY). Dam of named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DORRY K (f. by Ad Valorem) 5 wins 2050m to 3400m in Great Britain.

KING ATHELSTAN (q. by Mayson) 3 wins 2000m to 2400m to 2019 in Great Britain.

BUZZ BIRD (f. by Danbird) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Great Britain.

Primary Route (f. by Primary) Placed to 3300m in Great Britain.

Spikey John (c. by Sulamani) Placed at 2000m in Germany.

Beating the Buzz, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, 3d Leopardstown Belgrave S., L. Half-sister to SAFETY TACTIC, Colourful Cast (dam of GOLDEN BALLS). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Sleeping Weapon (Gulch) 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Emirates H., Kingwood House Stables S., Belmont Allowance, 2d Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., Gr.3, Emirates Airline Classic S., Al Rostamani Group H. Smart Policy. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROCKY POLICY** (Rock Slide) **8 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1650m, US\$449,709, to 2019, Parx Racing Turf Amazon S., L, Laurel Jameela S., L, 2d Aqueduct Autumn Days S., L, Laurel Maryland Million Lassie S., L, Penn Ladies Dash S., L, 3d Laurel Sensible Lady Turf Dash S., L, 4th Laurel Sensible Lady Turf Dash S., L, Jameela S., L.

MONEY FROMHEAVEN (Munnings) 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., L.

#### 3rd dam

RISKY GAME, by Troy. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Great Britain. Half-sister to SWEETENED OFFER, Perils of Joy (dam of HYMN OF LOVE), Smiling and Speedy (dam of INLET CREEK). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SAFETY TACTIC (Maelstrom Lake) 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Curragh Round Tower S., L, 2d Curragh Railway S., Gr.3, Curragh S., Gr.3, Marble Hill S., L, 4th Curragh National S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Phoenix S., Gr.1.

Beating the Buzz (Bluebird) 2 wins. See above.

COLOURFUL CAST. Winner at 1400m, Leopardstown Waterford Lismore Suite S. Dam of-GOLDEN BALLS (Danehill Dancer) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Santa Anita La Puente S., L, 2d Hollywood Park Cinema H., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Arcadia H., Gr.2.

SWEET MINT, by Meadow Mint. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., Gr.3, Curragh Sean Graham Sprint H., Phoenix Park Floribunda H., Herbertstown S., 2d Curragh Gladness S., Gr.3, Sprint Championship S., L, Phoenix Park Youghal S., L, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., L, Scurry H., L-twice, 4th Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3, Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SWEETENED OFFER (General Assembly) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, Gr.3, 2d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., Gr.3. Producer.

INSIDER'S VIEW. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Ireland. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FASHIONED. Winner at 1800m, 3d Curragh Free to Speak H. Dam of-

INVINCIBLE ASH (Invincible Spriit) Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2011 & 2012. 9 wins 1000m to 1250m, €287,429, 1,019,161Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E., Curragh Sapphire S., Gr.3, Dundalk Mercury S., L, Tipperary Abergwaun S., L, 2d Dundalk Mercury S., L, 3d Naas Sprint S., L. PERILS OF JOY. Winner at 1600m in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

**HYMN OF LOVE** (Barathea) **4 wins** 1400m to 1700m, €99,886, U\$\$37,638, Curragh Solonaway S., L, 2d Tralee Ruby S., L, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, Gr.3. Smiling and Speedy. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

INLET CREEK (Tricky Creek) 8 wins at 1800m, Garden State Vineland H., L. Producer.



# **CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)** 11 October 2016

Purchase Price: A\$260,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2018

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,325,000



By SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002 - Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, STC Skyline S., Gr.3, AJC Breeders' P., L, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, San Domenico S., Gr.3.

Sire of 1349 foals, 1103 runners, 832 winners of 2382 races, 100 SW and over HK\$980m. inc. REDZEL (Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2017-18. VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), TRAPEZE ARTIST (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), ESTIJAAB (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2017-18. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), SHAMUS AWARD (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), SUMMER PASSAGE (Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), INVADER (Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SNITZERLAND (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), SWEET IDEA (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), HOT SNITZEL (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). SIZZLING (BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1). I AM EXCITED (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1). WANDJINA (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1), HEAVENLY BLUE, FARSON (花臣).

Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, second in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2016-17, 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2017-18, 2018-19. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs in 2016-17, 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire by Winners 2016-17, 2017-18.

#### From 2019 his stakes performers include

I AM EXCITED (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), TRAPEZE ARTIST (ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1), SPLINTEX, AWAY GAME, LETZBEGLAM, REDZEL, TAIKOMOCHI, IRITHEA, SYLVIA'S MOTHER, EXHILARATES, CHEER LEADER, AKARI, SCALLOPINI, SNITZKRAFT, SPENDING TO WIN.

## In Hong Kong

Sire of 14 winners of 46 races, 1 SW and over HK\$58m, inc. TAN TAT SUN - SUN JEWELLERY (H.K.) (首飾太陽) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 7 wins, 1200m-1800m, HK\$19,035,200, 3d HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2), MIGHTY MAVERICK (神威敖翔) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,885,175), SUPER STAR (超新星) (5 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,718,600), SNITZEL KID (閃耀小子) (6 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,998,863), SOLAR WAI WAI (太陽威威) (4 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,953,650), GOLDEN DASH (金鼓齊鳴) (3 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$2,890,700), DECORATED SOLDIER - STAR OF JOY (H.K.) (開心歡星) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,810,275), SPELLOLOGY - PERFECT GLORY (H.K.) (精彩輝煌) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,339,350), DR SUPER (尊勝福星) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$2,073,375), MUTUAL JOY (聚歡笑) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,799,635), BUMBLE BABY (蓋世之寶) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,713,800), KA YING MASTER (嘉應精英) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,445,340), HAPPY TOUR (快樂旅遊) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,403,400), GAME OF FUN (得意繽紛) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1.375,200), THE RUNNER (維港奔流) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,070,905), Lion's Head - High Rise Soldier (H.K.) (高明駿將), Bowerman -Flying Bonus (H.K.) (獎金大王), Athena (冰雪聰明), Party Everyday (天天精彩).

SNITZEL (AUS) 2002	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
	c   c:l	Halo	Hail to Reason
SILENT HEIR (AUS) 1999	Sunday Silence	Wishing Well	Understanding
	Park Heiress	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Park Express	Ahonoora

SILENT HEIR, by Sunday Silence. Winner at 2000m in Great Britain. Half-sister to CASTLETHÓRPE, Devout, Atotori (dam of ZOUTORI). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**QUIET OASIS** (f. by Oasis Dream) **4 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, £7,216, €1,799, US\$268,800, Hollywood Park Royal Heroine Mile, Gr.2, Wilshire H., Gr.3, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely S., Gr.1, Santa Anita La Habra S., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ana S., Gr.2, 4th Curragh Park S., Gr.3. Dam of-

LANCASTER HOUSE (Galileo) 3 wins at 1650m. 1800m in 2019. Listowel S., L. YOUNG PRETENDER (c. by Oasis Dream) 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Newmarket July Course Series 2YO S., 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**. SILENT WARRIOR (g. by Fastnet Rock) **5 wins** 1700m to 2000m, A\$255,750, to 2018-19, Wangaratta Cup, SAJC Roberts Family H., Access Hardware H., 2d SAJC Beresford Wines H., ATC TAB Rewards H., TAB P., SAJC Ubet H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. RUMOOL (c. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Kempton Digibet Challenge S.

TEMEYEZ (g. by Snitzel) **Winner** at 2 at 1600m in Aust. SPIRITED HEIR (f. by Danehill Dancer) **Winner** at 1800m in Japan.

Sill Sela (f. by Fastnet Rock) Placed at 1400m in Aust.

My Broken Drum (f. by Slickly) Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

FORBIDDEN KISSES. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$139,265, ATC Theraces H., BRC Superhero Saturday H., 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., BRC Weddings P. FLYING SHADOW. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m to 2020 in Malaysia and Singapore.

#### 2nd dam

PARK HEIRESS, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to NEW APPROACH, halfsister to DAZZLING PARK, SHINKO FOREST, Alluring Park (dam of WAS, DOUGLAS MACARTHUR, JANOOD), Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CASTLETHORPE (Not a Single Doubt) 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, R972,815, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, L, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 3d Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Merchants S., Gr.2.

Devout (Dehere) Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Heritage S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

Anna Sophia (Oasis Dream) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d Belmont Smart & Fancy S., L, 4th Pimlico Hilltop S., L. Producer. Brianna Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Identity Politics (Into Mischief) 2 wins at 1400m, US\$255,488, to 2019, Belmont Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1.

Atotori. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZOUTORI** (Zoustar) **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,725, to 2019-20, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, 3d VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2, TAB S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Gothic S., L.

Sonette. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-ROSS RIVER - JE PENSE (H.K.) (智有心得) 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Suisse Programme H., Tim Wa H.

3rd dam

PARK EXPRESS, by Ahonoora. Joint Champion 2YO & Champion 3YO Filly in Ireland in 1985 & 1986. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £346,894, Phoenix Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to WAKY NA (dam of WAKY NAO), half-sister to MYRA'S BEST (dam of FOREST EXPRESS), WING AND A PRAYER, Oncle Riton. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NEW APPROACH (Galileo) Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 2007 & 2008. 8 wins-5 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £1,302,317, €858,708, The Derby, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Sire.

DAZZLING PARK (繽紛公園) (Warning) Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 1999 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, £168,482, Curragh Matron S., Gr.3.

# **BAY GELDING (FR)** 19 April 2017

Purchase Price: Euro 90,000

Sale: Argana October Yearling Sale 2018

**Pre-Sale Cost:** HK\$1,415,000



By ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008 - Stud 2012). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in **2011. 5 wins** at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, £55,150, €318,322, U\$\$4,000, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Tyros S., Gr.3, Golden Fleece S., L, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., Gr.3, 3d Curragh National S., Gr.1.

Sire of 882 foals, 723 runners, 404 winners of 982 races, 32 SW and over HK\$219m. inc. VENTURA STORM (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), ALBIGNA (ParisLonachamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1), MAIN EDITION, ILLUMINATE, OSCAR DOMINGUEZ, FOUNDATION, KNIFE EDGE - ENCOUNTER (H.K.) (安駒), ZODIAC RULER, WATERLOO BRIDGE - SENATOR (SING.), FLEETING, WASHINGTON DC (Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2016), WHO'S STEPH, CARZOFF, WILAMINA, DOLCE STREGA, CORAL BEACH, PRIZE CATCH, GOLD TYRANNY, DOLPHIN VISTA, OPINION MAKER, SPITZBERGEN, ZOFELLE, PENSIERO D'AMORE, AFANDEM, PURE ZEN, PAINT ISLAND, HOT TEAM, ENCAPSULATION, ARGENTERO - TRAVEL SUCCESSOR (H.K.) (旅遊智者), LIGHT UP OUR WORLD.

Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015.

## From 2019 his stakes performers include

ALBIGNA (ParisLongchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1), OSCAR DOMINGUEZ, MAIN EDITION, WHO'S STEPH, ENCAPSULATION, DOLPHIN VISTA, GOLD TYRANNY, VERDE E ROSA, PENSIERO D'AMORE, ZOFELLE, Fleeting, Originaire, Shekhem, Pure Zen, Prize Catch.

#### In Hong Kong

Sire of 6 winners of 13 races and over HK\$21m. inc. GLORIOUS ARTIST (逍遙自在) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,700,650), SOUTHERLY WIND - SUPER WISE (H.K.) (良才) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,383,175), BUOYANT BOY (盡開顏) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,738,650), STYLEMAN - DRAGON PIONEER (H.K.) (皇仁先鋒) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$2.512.350), ENZEMBLE (安承) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,964,750), LONE EAGLE (鑽飛 鷹) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,369,450), Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.) (旅遊智者), Masucci - Happy Win Win (寶得住), California Musical (加州韻律), Era King (皮具傳奇), Enchanting (安旋).

ZOFFANY (IRE) 2008	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
		Hasili	Kahyasi
	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
	C: 11 C	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
FLAME OF HESTIA (IRE) 2006	Giant's Causeway	Mariah's Storm	Rahy
	Ellen	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Sleepytime	Royal Academy

FLAME OF HESTIA, by Giant's Causeway. Placed to 2300m, 3d Newmarket Rob & Angela McKeown S. Half-sister to Faslen (dam of DON'T BE). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SLEEPING LION (g. by Teofilo) 3 wins 2200m to 2900m to 2019, Doncaster Mallard H., Newbury Thatcham Butchers H., 2d Ascot Brown Jack H.

COLONIAL CLASSIC (f. by Dansili) 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, Goodwood Harwood Group Fillies' S., 4th Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., L, Newmarket Godolphin S., L.

FLAMING MARVEL (g. by Redoute's Choice) 2 wins at 2450m, 2800m in 2019 in Great

RAINING FIRE (a. by Kitten's Joy) Winner at 2400m in 2020 in Great Britain.

ELLEN, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to GENTLEMAN'S DEAL, HATHAL, DAME ELLEN, Spanish Harlem, Oh Star, Ry's the Guy. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race,

Faslen (Fasliyev) 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, Chantilly Prix des Usages, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Vallee Aux Loups, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Bois, Gr.3, 4th Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, L. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

DON'T BE (Cape Cross) 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, Goodwood Conqueror S., L, Lingfield Quebec S., L, Dundalk Cooley S., L, Lingfield 32red Fillies' H.

VALAIS GIRL. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Newbury 2YO S., 4th Ascot October S., L. Dam of-Alpen Rose (Sea the Stars) Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2019, 2d Newmarket Racecourses.co.uk 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Doncaster May Hill S., Gr.2.

#### 3rd dam

SLEEPYTIME, by Royal Academy. Second Top Filly on The 1997 English 3YO Free H. Joint Third Top Filly on The 1997 Europe 3YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £146,846, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Grass Widows 2YO S., 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1, 4th Newbury Fred Darling S. Gr.3. Sister to ALI-ROYAL, Sometime (dam of (IT'S) SOMEWHAT, ART DECO, MANYANA - ZAMLAAN (Sau.)), three-quarter-sister to ROYAL MILLENNIUM, halfsister to TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, Divalarious, Albanka (dam of ALTYN ORDA). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GENTLEMAN'S DEAL (Danehill) 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, £143,104, Lingfield Winter Derby, Gr.3, Kempton Ladybird S., L, Lingfield Quebec S., L, 2d Lingfield Churchill S., L.

**HATHAL** (Speightstown) **5 wins** 1400m to 1900m, £152,454, €21,800, to 2019, Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 2d Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Kempton Hyde S., **L**, 3d Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, York S., Gr.2, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 4th Chantilly Prix Daniel Wildenstein, Gr.2.

**DAME ELLEN** (Elusive Quality) 3 wins at 1700m, Belmont Perfect Sting S., L, Allowance. Spanish Harlem (Danehill) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m, Curragh Go Racing in Kildare Member S., 2d Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.3, 4th Aqueduct Brushing Up S., L.

Ry's the Guy (Distorted Humor) 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, U\$\$270,736, in 2019, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Kentucky Downs Dueling Grounds Derby, L.

Oh Star (Tale of the Cat) Winner at 1600m in Great Britain, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, L.

Secret Dream, Unraced, Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

Splash Mountain (Peintre Celebre) Winner at 2000m in Germany. 2d Coloane Diana Trial, Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Spend the Cash (Adlerflug) 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Germany, 3d Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Badischen Unternehmer, Gr.2.

Dream Lodge (Grand Lodge) 6 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1750m, £111,150, 2d York Strensall S., Gr.3, Pontefract Pomfret S., L, 3d Doncaster Mile, L.

Missy Wassie Gal. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Puds (Bated Breath) 4 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2019, Goodwood Farmer Butcher Chef H., 3d Bro Park Sprint Championship, L, 4th Lingfield Hever Sprint S., L.









# TURF WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

13 DEC (SUN) | SHA TIN RACECOURSE



The Hong Kong Jockey Club offers travel and accommodation packages for selected horses and their connections.

For further details, please contact:

## Mr William A Nader

Director of Racing Business and Operations

The Hong Kong Jockey Club
Tel: +852 2966 8872

Fax: **+852 2966 7800** 

Email: william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk

## **Mr Nigel Gray**

Head of Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing

The Hong Kong Jockey Club Office: +852 2966 8337 Fax: +852 2966 7013

Email: nigel.c.gray@hkjc.org.hk

www.hkjc.com/english/hkir







# Sotheby's 55

WU GUANZHONG

Bamboo Shoots in Spring, 1979

Estimate HK2.000.000–3.000.000



# **Hong Kong Spring Sales**

AUCTIONS 5 - 11 JULY

**EXHIBITION FREE AND OPEN TO THE PUBLIC 5 - 10 JULY** 

HALL 1 HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE ENQUIRIES +852 2524 8121 SOTHEBYS.COM/HK #SOTHEBYSASIANART

